

**T**

- Ta  
basalt  
depletion, 820474  
Melanesian Basin, 610705, 610707  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820442, 820445, 820446  
midocean ridge, 820396, 820417, 820449, 820450  
hygromagnaphile element, 820460, 820461, 820462, 820464, 820467, 820468  
fractionation, absence, 820460  
nonfractionating pairs, 820467  
trace elements, 660732  
Goban Spur, 800944  
*see also* tantalum
- Ta/Hf ratio  
basalt, 820474, 820475  
hygromagnaphile element, 820464, 820465
- Ta/La ratio  
hygromagnaphile element, 820645  
trace elements, 660732
- Ta/Nb anomaly, 820470
- Ta/Tb ratio  
Atlantic Ocean N, mantle, 490847  
basalt, geochemistry, 490629  
basement, chemistry, 600622
- Ta/Th ratio  
Atlantic Ocean N, basalt, 511092  
basalt, Cretaceous, 511092  
Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550586  
trace elements, Cretaceous, 511092
- Tabasco  
Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625  
Veracruz, diapir, salt, 010108, 010625
- Tabasco-Campeche Salt Dome fields, 010006, 010084, 100055, 100071
- Tabera Formation, 110545
- Table Mountain Series, 401029
- Tabuk, Saudi Arabia, Red Sea, geology, 230816
- tachybasalt, Red Sea, geology, 230816
- tachyhydrite  
Red Sea  
geochemistry, 230984  
interstitial water, 230957
- tachylite, 180935, 180940, 180941, 180942, 180943  
ash, glass, 38S0101, 38S0102, 38S0103  
Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740767, 740773, 740774, 740779  
basalt, glass, 38S0101, 38S0102, 38S0103  
basalt, alkali andesine, mineral composition, 180943  
breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630643  
East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667, 890669  
glass, 180941  
basalt, 38S0101, 38S0102, 38S0103  
hyaloclastite, 460342  
lithology, sandstone, volcanic, 120366  
mineral composition, 180937  
basalt, alkali andesine, 180943  
petrology  
glass, 38S0101, 38S0102, 38S0103  
igneous rocks, 38S0101, 38S0102, 38S0103  
sandstone, 320541  
tuff, Neogene, 630643  
volcanics, mineral composition, 180943  
volcanism, Neogene, 47A0703, 47A0710
- Tadjoura Trough, Indian Ocean, geophysical measurements, 240591
- Tafelney Plateau, 790179, 790858, 790894
- Tagus Basin, 130033, 47B0028
- Tagus Plain, 130019, 130033, 131012, 47B0658, 47B0659  
Mediterranean Sea, extension, 131012
- Tahiti, 200682, 200687, 200691, 330383, 340163, 340168, 850821, 850822, 910385, 910437, 920026, 920117, 920265, 920291
- Panama, Pacific Ocean, 950217  
pumice, source, 850821  
Volcanic rocks, petrography, alkalic island, 200691
- Taif, Saudi Arabia, Red Sea, geology, 230813
- Tairy Formation, 061289
- Taito Fracture Zone, 870740  
Nankai Trough, heat flow, 870740
- Taiwan, 061289, 660661, 780578, 840767  
basin genesis, 310874  
Ryukyu Islands, 310863
- Philippine Basin, genesis, 310863
- Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310837
- Philippines  
genesis, 310874  
plate, 600928  
planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, 310679
- sand, Luzon, 310508  
wedge, 780569
- see also* Philippine Sea
- Taizz, Yemen, Red Sea, geology, 230813
- Takanosu, Tohoku Arc, geology, 870716
- Takuyo-daiichi Seamount, 560558
- Takuyo-daini Seamount, 200656, 200693  
Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550577, 550578, 550579, 550580, 550581
- Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200657  
volcanic rocks, petrography, Geisha Guyots, 200682, 200683, 200684
- Talaud Ridge  
basin genesis, 310868
- Philippines, genesis, 310874
- talc, 340409  
alteration, low-temperature, 340409  
alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496  
alteration, nonoxidative, 340409  
authigenic minerals, 600462  
alteration, 600463  
diagenesis, 600463
- B, trace elements, 920491
- basalt, 830335  
alteration, 920512  
chemistry, 920472  
Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830145, 830147, 830151, 830165  
geochemistry, 920450  
mineral, secondary, 340398, 340406, 340409  
petrology, 580848
- basalt, altered  
geochemistry, 580792  
petrochemistry, 580792
- basalt, oceanic, Melanesian Basin, 610647, 610648, 610654, 610657, 610658, 610659
- Costa Rica Rift, basalt, 690517
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830228, 830230, 830232, 830233, 830237, 830238, 830254, 830257  
experimental production, 830236  
geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640711, 640712
- Guatemala, slope sediment, 840931
- Horizon Tablemount, 200668
- Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 160529
- Li, trace elements, 920491
- major element, 650560
- Mariana Trough, basalt, 600650
- Melanesian Basin, ash, 610635, 610637
- Mendoza Rise  
lithology, 920436  
petrology, 920613
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200669
- mineral, secondary, 920507, 920508  
abundance, 920509  
diagenesis, nonoxidative, 340409  
elemental composition, 920511
- Guaymas Basin, 650644  
laumontite, 670551  
mineralogy  
Mariana Islands, 600458  
Mariana Trench, 600458  
Mariana Trough, 600457  
minerals, chemical composition, 600461  
Panama Basin, sediments, 690386, 690392  
Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630687, 630701
- Shatskiy Plateau S, 200683  
temperature, 670551
- X-ray diffraction analysis result, 920492
- Tallahatta Formation, 950365, 950369, 950370
- Talme Yafe borehole, Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1202
- Talparo Formation, 040599
- Tamabra limestone, talus, 770397, 770404
- Tamatave, Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250694
- Tamaulipas, 790653
- Tamayo Fracture Zone, 630377, 630919, 640035, 640512, 641109, 641283, 641286, 641289, 650005, 650006, 650056, 650140, 650231, 650314, 650315, 650316, 650319, 650355, 650357, 650367, 650391, 650464, 650471, 650594, 650623, 650739, 650742, 650750, 880147, 920191
- basalt, 630479, 650527, 650559, 650664, 650667
- California, Gulf of, 650580, 650591  
geochemistry, 650559  
magma, 650549  
physical properties, 650693  
clay mineralogy, montmorillonite-illicite-chlorite assemblage, 650368
- crust, oceanic, hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 650623, 650624  
differential movement, 650474
- faulting, 650476
- glass, basalt, 650479
- gulf mouth, 650365, 650399, 650401, 650404, 650406
- hyaloclastite, basalt, 650479
- intersection, 650453
- magnetic anomaly, 650309
- mineral, secondary, 650648  
basalt, 650646, 650647
- mineralogy, 650391
- minor element, basalt, 650596, 650597, 650598, 650601, 650602, 650603
- mud, siliceous, 650464
- paleomagnetism, 650705
- Rivera Fracture Zone, 630920
- sand, 650464
- sediment ponding, 650464
- sedimentation rate, 630474, 650474
- silt, 650464
- sinistral displacement, 650474, 650476
- skewness, 650464
- sorting, 650464
- topographic effects, 650355
- trace elements, basalt, 650594, 650596, 650597, 650598, 650601, 650602, 650603
- turbidites, 650464
- Tamayo Fracture Zone S, 641284, 650309, 650357, 650399, 650705
- Tamayo Transform Fault, 641112, 650375, 670747, 670749, 670750, 670754, 670775
- California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650409
- East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650375
- Tampico  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110893  
Mexico, volcano, 110893
- Tampico Embayment, 720757

- Tan-Tan delta  
 Cape Bojador, seismic interpretation, 47A0497  
 slope, Wealden facies, 47A0497  
 Tan-Tan Formation, 930915  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500815  
 Tanabe, physiography, Kumano, 870613  
 Tang-Ku-la Range, Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944  
 Tanner Bank, 630914  
 Tanner Basin. *See* Venezuela Basin  
 tannin, organic matter richness, 801001  
 tantalum, 540727  
 alteration, products, 810736  
 analyses, 920433  
 ash, 870684  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 870684  
 Atlantic Ocean N, mantle, 490844  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718, 740723, 740726, 740727  
 basalt  
 Barbados Ridge, 780404  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511091, 511092  
 geochemistry, 260567, 260570, 590776  
 rare earth, 370581  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580811  
 major element, 580875, 580888, 580889, 580892  
 trace elements, 580875, 580888, 580889, 580892  
 basement  
 chemistry, 600623  
 geochemistry, 590743, 590745, 590746, 590747, 590748, 590750, 590751  
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239  
 bulk-rock compositions, minor element, 540639  
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650614  
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 860537  
 crust, oceanic, hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 650623  
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550585, 550586  
 Galapagos Spreading Center, basalt, 540756  
 geochemistry, 600624  
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0544, 42B0597, 42B0599  
 fusion, partial, 540645  
 magma, 540642, 870699  
 negative anomaly, 600624, 600629  
 Rockall Plateau, 810736  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements  
 contamination, 540732  
 geochemistry, 650631  
 Japan Trench  
 minor element, 870649  
 trace elements, 870649  
 low partition coefficient elements, hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 600661, 600662  
 mantle, upper, trace elements, 460247  
 Mariana Islands  
 basement, 600617  
 fore arc, 600621  
 Mariana Trench, 600621  
 Mariana Trough, 600614  
 melting, partial, 460247  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
 basalt, 450494, 450496  
 isotopes, 450549  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650613  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 Philippine Sea  
 minor element, 870645  
 trace elements, 870645
- Shikoku Basin  
 minor element, 870645  
 trace elements, 870645  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561, 550564  
 trace elements, 370581, 650594, 810788  
 anomaly, 810790  
 basalt, 810790  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511091, 511092  
 East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650613  
 magnetite, 450549  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
*see also* Ta  
 Tanzania, 250437, 250693, 250737, 260949, 360999  
 Africa E, coast, 250680, 250682, 250683  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360999  
 coast, 250141, 250179, 250460  
 coastline, 250694  
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260949  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250752  
 Lindi, 250679, 250695  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250693, 250694, 250695, 250698  
 Tanzania S  
 Africa E, coast, 250679, 250681  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250689, 250693, 250695, 250698  
 Tanzawa region, 870046  
 Tarfaya, 790894  
 coast, Miocene, 790114  
 diapir, 790179  
 Morocco, 150505  
 Tarfaya Basin, 140871, 411133, 790510, 930915  
 Atlantic Ocean E, 640809  
 flysch, source area, 500753  
 Rif, 931139  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630810, 640809  
 Tarfaya, Gulf of, 411091  
 Tarim Basin, 131228, 131258  
 Tarpo Graben Formation, 901452  
 Tarr Bank, 180592  
 Tasman Basin, 210197, 210641, 210703, 210716, 291160, 300003, 300005, 360589, 900005  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 210897  
 Cenozoic, 300667, 300679, 300680  
 island arcs, 300691, 300696  
 regional evolution, 210900  
 Western Marginal Basin Province, 210898, 210903  
 Paleocene-Eocene unconformity, 300664  
 southwest regional unconformities  
 completion, 210903  
 sea floor spreading, 210716  
 Tasman Basin S, 290833, 291156  
 borderland, 291135, 291136, 291138  
 bottom current, 291138, 291139  
 Campbell Plateau, 291136, 291138, 291139, 291140, 291142  
 crust, 291144  
 Emerald Basin, 291136, 291142, 291143  
 geophysical results, 291135  
 plate movement, 291135  
 sediment distribution, 291135  
 Solander Trough, 291142, 291143  
 Tasmania, 291142, 291143, 291144  
 geophysical summary, 291135  
 Tasman Current  
 Cenozoic paleoceanography, oceanographic setting, 901495  
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414  
 Tasman Fracture Zone, 220119  
 Tasman Front, 900985, 900986  
 Tasman Peninsula, Black Sea, evolution, 42B1145, 42B1147  
 Tasman Plain, 210005, 901439
- Tasman Plateau, 290237, 291143  
 Tasman Sea, 291124, 291173, 480611, 540819, 620362, 900400, 900763, 900795, 900800, 900961, 900965, 900969, 900973, 900981, 900982, 900983, 900986, 900987, 901037, 901082, 901154, 901156, 901157, 901161, 901169, 901170, 901175, 901183, 901184, 901185, 901189, 901235, 901265, 901327, 901347, 901353, 901357, 901445, 901472, 901480, 901484, 901495  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009  
 burrow mottling, silt, 291049  
 Cenozoic paleoceanography, stratigraphic continuity, 901495  
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901327  
 clay minerals, Tertiary, 291082  
 clay, terrigenous  
 siliceous biogenic sedimentation, 291062  
 terrigenous sedimentation, 291062  
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300660, 300661  
 currents  
 Miocene, 901234  
 transition currents, 901235  
 diagenesis, organic matter, 901265  
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, volcanic sediments, 901175  
 general synthesis  
 oceanography, 280937  
 unconformity, 280931  
 isotopes, similarity, 901353  
 lithologies, minor  
 chalk, siliceous, 901482  
 tephra, vitric, 901483  
 turbidite, volcanic, 901483  
 lithology, 290276, 290369, 290377  
 lithostratigraphy, unconformity, 901473  
 Lord Howe Rise, 720762  
 isotope stratigraphy, 901385  
 pale green laminae, 901154, 901157  
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901448, 901449  
 mineralogy, 210701, 210723  
 amphiboles, 300605  
 apatite, 300606  
 aragonite, 300605  
 augite, 300603, 300604, 300605  
 barite, 300606  
 calcite, 300603, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 chlorite, 300604  
 clinoptilolite, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 cristobalite, 300605, 300606  
 dolomite, 300604, 300605  
 hematite, 300604  
 kaolinite, 300605  
 mica, 300603, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 montmorillonite, 300603, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 palygorskite, 300606  
 phillipsite, 300603, 300604, 300605  
 plagioclase, 300603, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 quartz, 300603, 300604, 300605, 300606  
 tridymite, 300606  
 New Zealand, tectonics, 901234, 901235  
 ocean basin, evolution, 291049, 291147  
 ooze, siliceous, Eocene and Oligocene, 291149  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 210897  
 Cenozoic, 300680  
 island arcs, 300696, 300698, 300700, 300704  
 Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902  
 paleoceanography, 901495, 901502  
 regional evolution, 210900  
 tephra, vitric, 901161  
 Paleocene-Eocene unconformity, 210708

- plate, 210723, 210724  
 regional unconformities, 210701  
 seismic stratigraphy, rise crest seismic stratigraphy, 901332  
 seismic studies, 291124  
 silt, terrigenous  
   siliceous biogenic sedimentation, 291062  
   terrigenous sedimentation, 291062  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300631  
 southwest regional unconformities, 210897  
 temperature gradient, deposition, 901357  
 tephra  
   Cenozoic, 901170  
   source, 901153, 901169  
 unconformities, regional, 210701  
 volcanic deposit, 901185  
 volcanism, submarine, Eocene-Oligocene, 901182, 901183  
 X-ray mineralogy, 300603  
 Tasman Sea S, 070338, 280931, 280937, 291147, 300005, 300153, 300439, 300603, 300631, 300660, 300661, 300693, 300696, 300700, 300702, 300704, 350273, 350486, 350560, 350817, 360746, 361009, 38S0689, 390531, 47B0031, 901225, 901234, 901413, 901422, 901483  
 central, 290365  
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414, 901422  
 manganese, 291084  
 oceanography, Cenozoic, 291155  
 particle, origin, 901227  
 Quaternary, isotope stratigraphy, 901413, 901414  
 X-ray mineralogy, 291173  
 Tasmania, 151000, 280931, 290682, 290809, 291049, 291077, 291119, 291143, 291160, 291165, 350817, 38S0688, 710417, 901347, 950400  
 Antarctica, 730784  
   glaciation, 291042  
 carbon, 310633  
 clay minerals, Tertiary, 291077, 291081  
 clay, terrigenous  
   nannoplankton, 291148  
   shallow-water fossils, 291148  
   sponge spicules, 291148  
 continental shelf, 291117  
 continental slope, 291042, 291149  
 cooling, passage, 710417  
 fracture zones, 220119  
 Great Lake, 151000  
 hydrocarbon, 310901  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, Baja California, 630781  
 Magnetic Quiet Zone, 290317  
 ocean basin, evolution, 291152  
 plateaus, 290237, 291143  
 ridges, 290555  
 sand, glauconitic, bottom current, 291152  
 shelf, 290477  
 silt, terrigenous  
   nannoplankton, 291148  
   shallow-water fossils, 291148  
   sponge spicules, 291148  
 sulfur, geochemistry, 310633  
 unconformity, 280931  
 Tasmanian Seaway  
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901500, 901502  
   temperature gradient, opening, 901357  
 Tateyama Bay, 870605, 870606  
 Tatra Mountains, 620782, 760871  
 Tauern, 42A0945  
 Taupo  
   Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000  
   New Zealand W, 210490  
 North Island, 210110  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300630  
 volcanic zone, 361000  
 Taupo Graben, Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901452  
 Taurian Formation, 42B0475  
   formations, 42B1186  
 Tauride Mountains, 130742  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0911  
 ophiolite, 42A0946  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0987  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0946  
 Taurus Mountains, 230497, 42A0219, 42A0220, 42A0953  
   Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0906, 42A0921  
 Taxaqua fault, Santos Plateau, origin, 390931  
 Taylor Valley, 280227  
   marl, 100391  
 Tb, 820041, 820484  
   basalt  
     Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830201, 830207  
     Melanesian Basin, 610705, 610706  
     Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820445  
     mid-ocean ridge, 820396, 820449  
     trace elements, incompatible, 820487  
       *see also* terbium  
     Tb/Ta ratio, Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550586  
     Tb/Th ratio, geochemistry, fusion, partial, 540642  
 Tbilisi, Rabat, granite, 790547  
 Tchauchab Valley, 750766  
 tectonite, 820526, 820527  
 tectonite, ultramafic, 450587, 450591, 450592, 450595, 450603  
 mineral chemistry, 450588  
 peridotite, 450603  
 peridotite, alpine-type, 450595  
   geothermometry, 450598  
   mineral chemistry, 450598, 450600  
   petrography, 450595, 450600  
   petrology, 450587  
 Tehuantepec, 790523  
   salt, Jurassic, 790524  
 Tehuantepec, Gulf of, 660727, 660728, 660775, 670675, 670676, 840879, 840947  
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660727  
 Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 010108, 010625, 670676  
 Tehuantepec Ridge, 660522, 670733, 670747, 670748, 670754, 670762, 670775, 670776, 840339, 840831  
   Central America, 670475  
 Tejon Formation, 950365  
 Tekirova, Turkey, 760876  
 tektite  
   bediasite, 950570, 950571  
   clinopyroxene, 950565  
   crater, impact-generating, 950571  
 Eocene sediments, 950565  
 Georgia, 950570, 950571  
 glass, 950565  
 microtektite, 950565, 950570  
   Eocene, 151031  
 New Jersey, continental slope, 950565  
 North America, 730633  
 stratigraphy, 950565  
 Tel Aviv  
   fault, transverse, 42B1204  
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1204, 42B1216  
 Telegrafo Section, 100649  
 telinite  
   coal, petrology, 220485  
 organic matter, petrology, 40S0663  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620891  
 Tell Atlas, 130043, 130403  
 geosyncline, 410439  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0948  
 Temblor Horizon, California, 180700  
 Tenji Seamount, 550801  
   Emperor Seamounts, bathymetry, 550848  
 Tenryu Canyon, 870046, 870054, 870612  
 Tenryu River, 870046  
   sedimentary facies, sedimentation model, 870624  
 tephra, 580617, 580992, 650477, 660687, 660693  
   air-fall, 901162  
   alkalies, 901164  
   ash, 660692, 901162, 901170  
   dispersion, 870709  
   geochemistry, 870700  
   Japan, 870707  
   Japan Trench, 870684  
   Middle America Trench, 670494  
   Towada, 870707  
   transport, 870707  
   volcanism, explosive, 870709  
 bentonite, 901170  
   laminated, 901162  
 biosiliceous material, 901162  
 biotite, 901164  
   calcareous facies, 291151  
 calcium, 901164  
 Central America, volcanism, 660692  
 chemistry, 901161  
 Cocos Plate, spreading rate, 660693  
 Daito Ridge, 580618  
 devitrification, 901170  
 diagenetic bioturbation structures, 901162  
 distribution  
   ash, 901163  
   biogenic reworking, 901163  
   bioturbate structure, 901163  
   sedimentation rate, 901163  
 Eocene to Miocene, 580618  
 feldspar, 901164  
 geochemistry, 580617  
   Philippine Sea, 580617  
   volcanism, 840617, 870700  
 glass, 580617, 901162, 901164  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, 580992  
 glass, volcanic, chemical composition, 870711, 870713  
 glauconite, 901162  
 Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620806  
 hornblende, green, 901164  
 hypersthene, 901164  
 Indian Ocean, 580617  
 iron, 580622, 901164  
 Izu, Iwo Jima, 580625, 580992  
 Japan Trench, 870703  
   geochemistry, 561058  
   glass, volcanic, 561058  
   petrography, 561043  
   volcanism, 870703  
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 901170  
 Kinan Seamounts, source, 580617, 580992  
 labradorite, 901164, 901170  
 less active episode, 660693  
 lithologies, major, 901480  
 lithologies, minor, tephra, vitric, 901483  
 lithology, 130124, 310280, 42A0328  
   ash, 130195  
   basalt, 140140  
   clay, zeolitic, 140221  
   ooze, foraminiferal, 130369  
   sapropel, 130195  
   silt, dolomitic, 140140  
 Lord Howe Rise

- Lord Howe Rise (Cont.)  
 pale green laminae, 901154, 901155, 901156  
 stratigraphy, 901145  
 magma, 901166  
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131034  
 melting zone, water supply increase, 660693  
 Mexico S, 660687  
 Middle America Trench, 660687  
 andesite, 660687  
 Baja California E, 660687  
 ignimbrite, 660687  
 Mexico, 660687  
 volcanic source proximity, 660687  
 mineralogy, 38S0114, 38S0116  
 Miocene  
 basalt, 580618  
 ejecta origin, 580625  
 iron, 580618  
 tholeiite, nonalkali, 580623  
 Miocene-Pliocene pulses, 660692  
 Mt. Curl tephra, 901170  
 Nankai Trough, stratigraphy, 870912  
 Nazca Plate, spreading rate, 660693  
 New Zealand, 901170  
 origin, 901161  
 Pacific Ocean, volcanic activity, 660693  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 901161  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350343  
 petrography, 561043, 580617, 580618  
 alteration, 901163  
 ash, 901163  
 biotite, 901163  
 correlation, 561045  
 feldspar, 901163  
 glass, 901163, 901164  
 glass, volcanic, 561043  
 hornblende, green, 901163  
 hypersthene, 901163  
 Japan Trench, 561043  
 Philippine Sea, 580617  
 plagioclase, 901163  
 pyrite, diagenetic, 901163  
 sand, 901163  
 smectite, 901163  
 vesicularity, 901164  
 Philippine Sea  
 geochemistry, 580617  
 petrology, 580617  
 Pigmy Basin, tephrochronology, 960685  
 plagioclase, 901164  
 Pleistocene and Pliocene  
 ejecta origin, 540624  
 nonalkali rhyolitic, 580623  
 Pleistocene tephrochronology  
 horizons, 960685, 960686  
 Pigmy Basin, 960685  
 pyrite, 901162  
 recovery, variability, 660692  
 refractive index, 580622  
 sediment  
 lithology, 38S0114, 38S0116  
 Miocene, 580617  
 sediment geochemistry, ooze, siliceous  
 calcareous, 550458  
 shear heating increase, 660693  
 Shichito, Iwo Jima, 580617  
 Shikoku Basin  
 geochemistry, 580617  
 glass, 580992  
 iron, 580622  
 Miocene, 580618, 580623  
 petrography, 580617, 580618  
 Pleistocene and Pliocene, 580623  
 refractive index, 580622  
 sources, 580992  
 volcanic origins, 580623, 580624  
 silicic volcanic source, 901164  
 silt, continental margin, 660692  
 slope/oceanic correlation, 660692  
 source, 580992, 901148, 901166  
 andesite, 901153  
 ash, 901148, 901149, 901169  
 ash, argillized, 901153  
 ash, siliceous, 901166  
 bentonite, 901149  
 Bering Sea, 901152  
 biotite, 901167  
 Central Volcanic Region, 901166  
 chemical similarities, 901169  
 clay minerals, 901151  
 diagenesis, 901148  
 distal air-fall correlatives, 901167  
 eruption, 901166  
 glass, 901166  
 glass, volcanic, 901149, 901151  
 ignimbrite, 901167  
 illite, 901153  
 iron sulfide, 901153  
 $K_2O$ , 901167  
 kaolinite, 901153  
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 901169  
 Lord Howe Rise, 901149  
 Mt. Curl tephra, 901167  
 New Britain, 901153  
 New Hebrides, 901153  
 New Zealand, 901153  
 North Island, 901166, 901169  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 901148  
 palagonite, 901151  
 pale green laminae, 901148, 901149  
 palygorskite, 901151  
 reworking effects, 901148  
 sedimentation rate, 901149  
 silica, biogenic, 901149, 901151  
 slumping, 901148  
 smectite, 901151, 901152  
 South Fiji Basin, 901170  
 sulfate, 901153  
 Tasman Sea, 901169  
 Tonga, 901153  
 transport, 901153, 901169  
 Vanuatu, 901170  
 volcanism, 901148  
 volcanism, silicic, 901166  
 Whakamaru, 901167  
 zeolite, 901151  
 spreading rate, 660693  
 stratigraphy, Neogene and Quaternary, 901145  
 subduction rate, increase, 660693  
 Tasman Sea, 901170  
 tephrochronology, abundance, 680403  
 tholeiite, quartz, 901164  
 Tohoku Arc, volcanism, 870703  
 Vanuatu, 901170  
 volcanic activity, 660693  
 volcanic origins, 540624, 580623  
 volcanioclastics, 550504  
 volcanism  
 Central America, 660692, 660693  
 global control, 660693  
 intense episodes, 660693  
 major pulses, 660693  
 Neogene, 870703  
 volcanism, circum-Pacific, 660693  
 volcanism, explosive, 901170  
 Neogene, 870703, 870716, 870718  
 Quaternary increase, 660692  
 volcanism, midplate, 660693  
 Whakamaru, 901170  
 tephra, air-fall  
 geochemistry, volcanism, 870699  
 glass, volcanic, petrology, 870711  
 tephra, altered  
 lithostratigraphy, abundance, 901473  
 tephrostratigraphy, 901145  
 volcanic sediment, lithostratigraphy, 901176  
 tephra, basalt, 901166  
 mineralogy, 38S0114  
 sediment  
 lithology, 38S0114  
 Miocene, 580617  
 Shikoku Basin, 580618  
 tephra, silicic, 901166  
 Cenozoic, 901170  
 chemistry, 901166  
 lithologies, minor, tephra, vitric, 901483  
 magma, 901166  
 source, 901166, 901169  
 tephra, vitric  
 ash, 901483  
 biotite, 901483  
 ferromagnesian, 901483  
 glass, 901483  
 hypersthene, 901483  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271219  
 labradorite, 901483  
 Lord Howe Rise N, 901483  
 Mt. Curl tephra, 901483  
 North Island, 901483  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 901161  
 Antarctic Intermediate Water, 901161  
 ash, 901161, 901162  
 glass, 901161, 901162  
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 901161  
 Lord Howe Rise, 901161  
 magma, 901162  
 smectite, 901161  
 South Island, New Zealand, 901161  
 stratigraphic markers, 901161  
 Tasman Sea, 901161  
 sediment geochemistry, ooze, siliceous  
 calcareous, 550457  
 South Island, New Zealand, 901483  
 Southeast Trade Winds, 901483  
 Tasman Sea, 901483  
 Vanuatu, 901483  
 volcanism, explosive, 901483  
 tephrochronology  
 biostratigraphy, 960657  
 chronostratigraphy, 960589, 960592  
 paleoenvironmental interpretation, 960673  
 intraslope basin, 960621  
 Pigmy Basin, 960591  
 Mississippi Fan, 960591  
 Pigmy Basin  
 ash, 960685  
 Atitlan Lake, 960685  
 carbonate, 960671  
 Los Chocoyos, 960685  
 Mexico, Gulf of, 960685  
 oxygen isotope, 960685  
 Pacific Ocean E, 960685  
 Pleistocene tephrochronology  
 ash, 960686  
 Mexico, Gulf of, 960685  
 terbium, 670570  
 analyses, 920433  
 ash, 870684  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740721  
 basalt  
 chemistry, 450447  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511092  
 geochemistry, 490609  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580875, 580881, 580882  
 trace elements, 580875, 580881, 580882  
 basement  
 chemistry, 600622

- basement (Cont.)  
 geochemistry, 590743, 590747, 590751  
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239  
 bulk-rock compositions, minor element, 540639  
 crust, oceanic, hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 650623  
 Galapagos Spreading center, basalt, 540756  
 geochemistry, magma, 540641  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 540727  
 geochemistry, 650631  
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260548  
 low partition coefficient elements, hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 600664  
 mantle, upper, trace elements, 460247  
 melting, partial, 460247  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 450496  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 petrology, 540747  
 rare earth elements, distribution, 590653  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561, 550568  
 trace elements  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511092  
 geochemistry, 370573  
*see also* Tb  
 Terinake, Ross Sea, continental shelf, 280940  
 Terminal Island, California, 550008, 630027  
 terpane  
 carbon, geochemistry, 571322  
 organic geochemistry, 590648  
 terpane, tricyclic  
 lipid, molecular markers, 860672  
 Pacific Ocean NW, lipid, 860672  
 terpene  
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0661  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub>, 571345  
 organic matter, 571345  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub>, volatile organic compounds, 571351, 571354  
 hydrocarbon, light, 410859  
 terpenoid  
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, composition, 950655  
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751055, 751080  
 Terra limestones, 42B1186  
 Terres Noires Formation, Lake Bolsena, 760877  
 teschenite  
 basalt, petrology, 580856, 580861  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895  
 Tethys, 110801, 110802, 130231, 220406, 230814, 270129, 271050, 42B0003, 42B0121, 42B0518, 42B1043, 42B1079, 42B1199, 440768, 47B0031, 47B0049, 47B0079, 47B0094, 47B0699, 47B0719, 47B0766, 480080, 670792, 720929, 760571, 760691, 770043, 790524, 800824, 801005, 890159  
 Aegean Basin, 42A0947  
 Africa, 720981  
 Africa E, coast, 250683  
 Africa NW, continental margin, 790437  
 Algerian Basin, 42A0947  
 Alps, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0954  
 anoxia, organic richness, 801011  
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002  
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440957, 440958  
 Atlantic Ocean, 760538, 760874, 760876, 760877  
 margin, 481102  
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110801, 110802, 110805, 110806, 110812, 110819, 110820  
 Atlantic Ocean NE  
 carbonate, 801055  
 evolution, 411240  
 stable isotope, 480477, 480483, 480486  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 comparison, 440957  
 regional aspects, 110971  
 sedimentary evolution, 430801  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720983  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360999  
 Atlantic Ocean W, 760879  
 biostratigraphy  
 heat flow, 42A1140  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1139, 42A1140  
 margin  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440949  
 Jurassic, 790446  
 Mediterranean Sea, 410984, 760569, 790890  
 genesis, 42A0943, 42A0944, 42A0945, 42A0946, 42A0947, 42A0948  
 mountain belts, 790412  
 Paratethys, 42A0985  
 similarities, 790411  
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199, 42B1214, 42B1218, 42B1219, 42B1220  
 Mesozoic evolution, 440958  
 margin, 440949, 440960  
 Messinian environments  
 climatic conditions, 42A1031  
 Lago Mare, 42A1021, 42A1031  
 Miocene salinity crisis, Paratethys, 42A0985  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500807, 500808, 500809, 500810, 500811, 500815, 500819  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0906, 42A0914  
 oxygen isotope  
<sup>13</sup>C, 720415  
<sup>18</sup>O, 720412, 720413  
 carbonate  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 801055  
 comparison, 720399  
 diagenesis, 801055  
 Fe, 801055  
 Goban Spur, 801055  
 Gubbio, 801055  
 hydrothermal activity, 801055  
 Jurassic, 790417, 790421  
 manganese, 801055  
*Schizosphaerella*, 790411  
 Sr, 720404, 801055  
 circulation, water mass, 760931  
 continental margin, 110805  
 current flow, 760903  
 drifting, 760885  
 Ligurian Sea, 760885  
 Europe, 720807  
 margin, 760892  
 Europe W, 270984, 330375, 360294  
 Paratethys, 42B0518  
 facies province, 430592  
 genesis, 42A0943  
 geochemistry comparison  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 720399  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 720399  
 carbonate, 720399  
 diagenetic phenomena, 720399  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720399  
 stratigraphic indicators, 720399  
 Goban Spur, trace elements, 801055  
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260947  
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0766  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260938, 260940  
 Ionian Basin, 42A0945  
 Jurassic sedimentation, 760870, 760875, 760876, 790439, 790440, 790443  
 Africa NW, 790437  
 basin influences, 760878, 760879  
 facies evolution, 790445  
 global influences, 760876, 760878  
 Iberian Peninsula, 760870, 760871  
 Tethys W, 760871, 760873, 760874  
 Jurassic stratigraphy, 760931  
 Levantine Basin, 42A0945  
 Ligurian Sea, 760890, 760893, 760894  
 drifting, 760885  
 rifting, 760885  
 limestone, Mediterranean Sea, 790412  
 lithology, 410174  
 lithostratigraphy  
 heat flow, 42A1140  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1139, 42A1140  
 margin  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440949  
 Jurassic, 790446  
 Mediterranean Sea, 410984, 760569, 790890  
 genesis, 42A0943, 42A0944, 42A0945, 42A0946, 42A0947, 42A0948  
 mountain belts, 790412  
 Paratethys, 42A0985  
 similarities, 790411  
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199, 42B1214, 42B1218, 42B1219, 42B1220  
 Mesozoic evolution, 440958  
 margin, 440949, 440960  
 Messinian environments  
 climatic conditions, 42A1031  
 Lago Mare, 42A1021, 42A1031  
 Miocene salinity crisis, Paratethys, 42A0985  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500807, 500808, 500809, 500810, 500811, 500815, 500819  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0906, 42A0914  
 oxygen isotope  
<sup>13</sup>C, 720415  
<sup>18</sup>O, 720412, 720413  
 Pacific Ocean, 42A0952  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090924  
 paleoceanography, 950511  
 Reflector Lavender, 850962  
 Paleogene-Neogene, 310852  
 Paleotethys, 42A0944  
 Paratethys, 131224, 42A0338, 42A0985, 480613  
 basins, 42B0515, 42B0516  
 geography, 42A0985  
 lakes, 42A1031, 42B1195, 42B1214  
 paleogeography, 42A0985, 42A0987, 42A0989  
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310852  
 plate, 260947  
 Red Sea  
 geology, 230814  
 temperature, 42B1085  
 rifting, 760885, 760891, 760892, 760894  
 Atlantic Ocean C, 760885, 760886, 760887, 760888, 760889, 760890, 760891  
 continental margin collapse, 760892  
 drifting, 760892  
 evolution, 760887, 760888, 760889  
 Ligurian Sea, 760885  
 ophiolite, 760892  
 Pangea, 760886  
 Tethys Seaway, 760889  
 Triassic-Liassic, 760892  
 Rio Grande Rise, carbonate, 720399  
*Schizosphaerella*, 790411  
 seaways, 750518, 760875  
 sedimentary history, Atlantic Ocean, 760829  
 sequences, Jurassic sediments compared, 790437  
 Sicily, 42A0945  
 Sr, paleoceanographic reconstitution, 720405, 720408  
 tectonic history, depositional environment, 430801  
 tectonics, geological and geophysical data, 271050  
 temperature, 42B1085  
 trace elements, isotope geochemistry, 720415  
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 42A0947  
*see also* Indian Ocean E  
 Tethys, 110645, 110660, 110801, 230005, 250683, 260940, 350560, 38S0818, 390629, 391057, 391070, 410164, 410186, 410424, 410499, 410991, 411121, 411240, 42A0906,

- 42A0952, 42B1079, 42A0222, 42A0829, 430011, 430577, 430697, 430712, 430795, 430802, 430817, 440413, 440742  
 Atlantic continental margin NW evolution, 440953, 440954, 440955, 440956, 440957  
 margin, 440949  
 Atlantic Ocean, current system, 430715  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, comparison, 440957  
 continental margin, 110805, 110819 Cretaceous-Eocene, 480081  
 evolution, Mesozoic, margin, 440949  
 genesis, 42A0943  
 margin, 440949, 440953  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 440949  
 Mesozoic evolution, margin, 440953, 440960  
 Tethys Seaway, 270290  
 Atlantic Ocean, Jurassic sediment, 760829  
 Central America, 850962  
 Jurassic sedimentation, Tethys, 760878  
 rifting  
 Atlantic Ocean, 760886  
 Tethys, 760886  
 Tethys W, 801002  
 calcareous nannoplankton, 440742  
 Italy, Austria, 760875  
 Jurassic sedimentation, Tethys, 760871, 760873, 760874  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809  
 tetracosane  
 preliminary organic analyses, 111018  
 Sigsbee Basin, organic analyses, 100625  
 tetrapyrrole  
 Angola Basin, Cretaceous sediments, 751053  
 Atlantic Ocean, 040431  
 Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 500659  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430651  
 Baja California, geochemistry, 630785  
 Bermuda Rise, 430651  
 Biscay, Bay of, 480931  
 continental margin, 480931, 480933  
 pigment, 480931  
 Blake Basin, 440639  
 pigment, 440639  
 California, Gulf of, pigment, 640789  
 California S, geochemistry, 630785  
 Cape Verde Basin, 410825  
 Cape Verde Terrace, 410825  
 Caribbean Sea, 040431  
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 42B0708, 42B0713, 47A0547, 571391, 571392, 571395, 571396, 571397, 571398, 571399, 571401, 571402, 571403, 571404, 571405, 571406, 571407  
 chlorophyll derivatives, 220677, 600499  
 geochemistry, 610619  
 Cretaceous, 440639  
 pigment, 440639  
 diagenetic, 410825  
 geochemistry  
 absorption maxima, 640794  
 active aromatization region, 640796  
 allochthonous source component, 630785  
 allochthonous terrestrial input, 640798  
 alteration, catagenic, 630808, 630812, 630814  
 alteration, thermal, 630811  
 analytical bias, 640790  
 Angola Basin, 630813  
 anoxia, 630814  
 anoxic sediments, 630808  
 aromatization, 630808, 630810, 640790, 640795, 640796, 640798  
 asphaltene, 630808, 630813  
 assemblages, 640794  
 authigenic minerals, 630809  
 autochthonous organic matter, 630814  
 bacteriochlorophyll, 630809  
 Baja California, 630785, 630802, 630804  
 Baja California Borderland, 630785, 630808, 630811, 630815, 640798  
 benzene, 630787  
 benzothiophene, 630813  
 bitumen, 640790  
 burial depth, 630785  
 California, 630813  
 California Borderland, 640796  
 California, Gulf of, 640790, 640797  
 Cape Basin, 630812, 630813  
 Cape Verde Terrace, 630813  
 carbon number, 630785  
 carbon, organic, 630785  
 carboxylic acid, 630785, 630786  
 Cariaco Trench, 630814  
 carotene, 630814  
 carotene, beta, 630785, 630814  
 carotenoid, 630785, 630804, 630805, 630806, 630808, 630813, 630814, 630815, 630816, 640789, 640790  
 catagenesis, 630811  
 Challenger Knoll, 630813  
 Channel Islands, 630813  
 chelate, homological distribution, 630809  
 chelation, 640798  
 chelation reaction, 630785, 630810  
 chelation reactions, 640796  
 chlorine, 630786, 630788, 630789, 630790, 630791, 630792, 630809, 630810, 640790, 640794, 640795, 640796  
 chlorine, secondary, 630811  
 chlorine-free acids, 640794  
 chlorophyll, 630785, 630808, 630809, 640789, 640790, 640795, 640797  
 chlorophyll, autochthonous, 630808, 630810, 640798  
 chlorophyll derivatives, 640789, 640790, 640794  
 clay, 630785  
 clay, diatom, 630813  
 claystone, 630809  
 coal, 630809  
 coal, humic, 630809, 630815  
 conjugated carbonyl groups, 630787  
 copper, 630787, 630809, 630813, 640790, 640798  
 crudes, 630813  
 deposition, 630815, 640789  
 deposition, anoxic, 630785  
 deposition, oxic, 630809  
 depositional environment, 630814  
 diagenesis, 630785, 630810, 640798, 640806, 640807, 640809, 640810  
 diagenesis, oxidative, 640789  
 diagenesis, reductive, 630814  
 diagenetic markers, 640789  
 diagenetic pathways, alternate, 640794  
 diagenetic-catagenetic trends, 630810  
 diagenetic-geothermal history indicator, 630785  
 diatom source, 630814  
 diazomethane, 630786  
 dihydrophosphoryn, 630810, 640795  
 elevated temperatures, short-term, 640797  
 Florida, 630809  
 free-base, 640795  
 fucoxanthin, 630814  
 gallium, 630809  
 geothermal history, markers, 640794  
 geothermal stress, organic indicator, 640790  
 Guaymas Basin, 640789  
 heat flow, 640790  
 higher alkyl homologues, appearance,
- 630809  
 humic acid, 640795  
 hydrocarbon, 630786, 630814  
 hydrocarbon, polyaromatic, 630785, 630787, 630806, 630807, 630808, 630814  
 hydroxyl groups, 630786  
*in situ* sediment temperature, 630785  
 isocyclic ring, oxidative cleavage, 630809, 640795  
 isotopic contributions, 630787  
 Japan Trench, 630810, 640789, 640796  
 kerogen, 630808  
 Knipovich Ridge, 630813  
 Los Angeles Basin, 630814  
 low-temperature processes, 640798  
 macromolecular complex, 640795  
 metabolism, 640789  
 metallochlorin, 640790  
 metalloporphyrin, 630785, 630786, 630787, 630793, 630810, 630811, 630812, 640789, 640790, 640798  
 methyl ester, 640795  
 methyl esterification, 630787  
 microbial activity, 630811, 640798  
 migration, 630786  
 Miocene temperatures, 630813  
 Miocene-Pliocene sea retreat, 630815  
 monocarboxylic acid fraction, 640795  
 nickel, 630785, 630787, 630808, 630809, 630813, 630814, 640798  
 organic matter, source, 630815  
 organic reactions, time-temperature interdependence, 640797  
 oxidative destruction, 640789  
 oxygen minimum zone, 640794  
 paleodepositional conditions, assessment, 630808  
 paleoenvironment, 630815  
 paleoenvironment markers, 640794  
 Pb, 630813  
 peat, 630809  
 perylene, 630785, 630787, 630808, 630814, 630815, 630816, 640790, 640804, 640805, 640806, 640810  
 petroleum, 630809  
 pheophorbide-a, 640790  
 pheophytin, 630808, 640790  
 pheophytin-a, 630808, 640794  
 Philippine Sea, 580737  
 phorbide, 630787, 630788, 630789, 630790, 630791, 630792, 630808, 630809, 630810, 640794, 640795, 640796  
 phylloerythrin, nickel, 630811, 640797  
 phytol esters, 640794  
 pigment, 630785, 630786, 630787, 630788, 630808, 630810, 630814, 630815, 630816, 640789, 640790  
 pigment yield, 630788, 630808, 630809, 640790, 640791, 640792, 640793, 640794  
 polar function, 640794  
 polarity classes, 640794  
 porphyrin, 630785, 630808, 630809, 630810, 630811, 630812, 630813, 630814, 640798  
 reaction kinetics, 630810  
 reduction, 630808, 640789  
 San Miguel Gap, 630785, 630808, 630813, 630814, 630815, 640790, 640796, 640798  
 San Miguel Island, 630813  
 Santa Barbara Channel, 630813, 630814, 630815  
 sedimentation rate, 630815  
 shale, 630813  
 sill, 640790, 640797  
 slow-moving fractions, 630786  
 sodium carbonate, 630787

- geochemistry (Cont.)  
 source differences, 630809  
 source indicator, 630785  
 stable geologic pigments, 640789  
 Tarfaya Basin, 630810  
 temperature increase, 630787  
 terrigenous components, 630810  
 terrigenous marker, 630808, 630814  
 tetraterpenoid, 640789, 640790, 640798, 640799, 640800, 640801, 640802, 640803, 640804, 640810  
 thermal degradation, 640789  
 thermal generation, higher homologues, 630812  
 thermal profiles, 630785  
 thermal reactions, 640797  
 thermal regimes, 630808, 630815  
 thermal stress, 630808, 640796  
 time-scale compression, effects, 640797  
 tin, 630813  
 toluene, 630787  
 transport, 630815  
 United States, 630809  
 upwelling, 630814  
 V, 630785, 630786, 630787, 630788, 630790, 630791, 630802, 630805, 630807, 630809, 630811, 630812, 630813, 630814, 630815, 640789, 640790, 640791, 640792, 640799, 640805, 640806, 640807, 640810  
 vanadium, 630813  
 vanadyl, 630787, 630813  
 Ventura Basin, 630813, 630814  
 Voring Plateau, 630813  
 zinc, 630787, 630813  
 zinc isotope, 630787  
 lipid, 630763, 630767, 630768  
 Miocene, 440639  
 Miocene, Cretaceous, 440639  
 Bermuda, 440641  
 Black Sea, 440640  
 Blake Basin, 440639  
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 380785  
 organic geochemistry, pigment, 640820, 640821, 640826  
 organic matter, pigment, 500582  
 Patton Escarpment  
 San Miguel Gap, 630944  
 terrigenous source indicators, 630944  
 Philippine Sea, 580737  
 Philippine Sea N, sediments, 580737  
 Philippine Sea S, 600497  
 pigment, 310905  
 geochemistry, 580724, 580737, 580738, 580739, 640789  
 Miocene, 440639, 440640, 440641, 440643  
 Miocene and Cretaceous, 380785, 440639  
 San Miguel Island, terrigenous source indicators, 630944  
 Vigo Seamount, pigment, 47B0572, 47B0573, 47B0574, 040431, 040435, 380785, 380786, 380787, 430657, 430658, 430660, 430661, 47B0571  
 tetrapyrrole, diagenetic  
 pigment  
 alkylation, 410830, 410834  
 burial, 410825  
 carbon, organic, 410825  
 chlorine, 410825, 410827  
 dealkylation, 410830, 410832, 410834  
 diabase, 410825, 410830  
 diagenesis, 410825  
 hydrocarbon, 410825  
 intrusion, 410825, 410835, 410836, 410837  
 metalloporphyrin, 410825, 410827, 410830  
 metamorphism, thermal, 410825  
 nickel, 410825
- organic matter maturation reaction pathways, 410830  
 petroporphyrin, 410825  
 porphyrin, 410830, 410834  
 porphyrin, free-base, 410825, 410827  
 porphyrin, nickel, 410825, 410834  
 porphyrin, vanadyl, 410825  
 reaction rates, 410830  
 sill, 410834  
 source rock potential, 410825  
 thermal decomposition, 410830, 410834, 410835, 410836  
 thermal gradient, 410285  
 thermal stress, 410830  
 vitrinite, 410825
- tetraterpenoid  
 California, Gulf of, pigment, 640789  
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571406  
 pigment, geochemistry, 640789  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630804, 630805, 640789, 640790, 640798, 640799, 640800, 640801, 640802, 640803, 640804, 640810
- Tetuan Gap, 42A1031  
 Messinian environments, climatic conditions, 42A1031
- Teurian/Waipawan boundary, southwest regional unconformities, 210711
- Texas, 440521, 620481, 780773  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110893  
 Blake Spur, 440007  
 north rim, 440069  
 Blake Spur S, Blake Spur, 440337  
 Coahuila, 670750  
 coast, 010010, 010084, 640765  
 Cretaceous foraminifers, North America, 440671  
 deposition, models, 960738  
 Louisiana, 960738  
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625, 100738  
 offshore, 960584  
 Orange, 010003  
 Orca Basin, 750510  
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640910
- Texas E, 960361, 960705  
 continental slope basins, continental slope, 960705  
 embayment, 100314
- Texas W, 100198, 100314, 100710, 110545, 120062, 120974, 130695, 140490, 151031, 151032, 260625, 270290, 270985, 42A0586, 42B1039, 430577, 430599, 430806, 440007, 440069, 440337, 440521  
 central, 150817  
 continental margin, 100738  
 continental shelf, 100003, 100167  
 continental slope, 100055, 100127, 100715  
 Gulf Coast, 100117  
 Uvalde, 080005  
 west, lakes, 230877
- textinite  
 coal, petrology, 670601  
 Guatemala, continental slope, 670601  
 maceral, 870880  
 New Jersey, continental margin, 950654  
 organic matter, 670601  
 transport, organic matter, 870881  
 texto-ulminite  
 organic matter, petrology, 500568  
 shale, black, thermal maturation, 711025
- Th, 820041, 820471  
 basalt  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830201, 830209, 830210, 830211, 830212  
 depletion, 820474
- Melanesian Basin, 610705  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820440, 820442, 820445  
 midocean ridge, 820396, 820417, 820449, 820450  
 hygromagnaphile element, 820460, 820461, 820467, 820468  
 minor element, geochemistry, 360934  
 radioactive elements, 42A0628  
 trace elements, 660732  
 Goban Spur, 800944  
*see also* thorium
- Th/Hf ratio  
 basalt  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 830208  
 California, Gulf of, 650592  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830208  
 East Pacific Rise, 830208  
 geochemistry, 490629  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580811, 580816, 580819, 580833, 580837  
 major element, 580881, 580883, 580885, 580887, 580891  
 trace elements, 580881, 580883, 580885, 580887, 580891  
 basement, geochemistry, 590744, 590746, 590750  
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650615, 650616, 650617, 650618  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590746  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650608, 650613  
 trace elements  
 East Pacific Rise, 650596, 650608, 650613  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596
- Th/La ratio  
 ash, Nankai Trough, 870684  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580892  
 trace elements, 580892
- Th/Rb ratio, ash, 870684
- Th/Ta ratio  
 alteration, products, 810739  
 ash, 870684  
 Nankai Trough, 870684  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740727
- basalt, midocean ridge, 820418  
 basement, geochemistry, 590750  
 bulk-rock compositions, minor element, 540640
- Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550586, 550587  
 geochemistry  
 fusion, partial, 540645  
 Hatton Ridge, 810739  
 trace elements, 810790
- Th/Tb ratio  
 basement, chemistry, 600622  
 geochemistry, magma, 540641
- Th/U ratio, 42B0629  
 ash, 870684  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580881  
 trace elements, 580881
- isotopic composition, 370608  
 lead isotope, 340346  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 511106  
 sediments, radioactive elements, 42B0629
- Th/V ratio  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580873  
 trace elements, 580873
- Thasos, 42A0321  
 thaumasite, lithology, sandstone, volcanic, 120366
- Theic Ocean, 801200

- Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801108, 801109  
 basement, main features, 801111  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801200  
 theralite  
 Necker Ridge, 200674, 200678  
 Wake Guyots, 200679  
 Thessalonika Basin, 42A0338  
 Theta Gap, 120673  
 thiophene  
 bitumen, geochemistry, 42B0693  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, volatile organic compounds, 571349, 571353, 571354  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, Baja California, 640764  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630823, 640847  
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790795  
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760383  
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751077  
 thiophene, alkyl  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630823, 630828, 630832, 640840, 640843  
 organic geochemistry  
 Angola Basin, 750461  
 Baja California, 640940  
 Walvis Ridge, 750465  
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751073, 751077  
 thiophene, aromatic, chemical characterization, molecular analysis, 711048  
 Thirtymile Bank, platform, 630912  
 tholeiite, 050531, 050532, 050533, 050534, 180935, 180936, 180938, 180939, 180940, 180941, 180942, 190615, 190616, 190617, 190625, 220450, 240781, 260465, 270556, 300412, 330571, 330766, 330783, 330891, 330902, 340190, 340191, 340192, 340194, 340234, 340263, 340264, 340270, 370736, 370743, 370744, 370746, 370747, 380751, 380752, 411103, 411104, 411109, 411111, 42A0509, 42A0513, 42A0521, 460089, 460227, 460235, 460299, 511099, 540063, 540804, 511099, 511101, 511102, 600705, 630695, 670558, 670561, 670562, 670570, 690757, 690775, 690796, 690800, 820510, 820515, 840805, 890456  
 acoustic basement, 180940  
 Africa E, coast, 250680  
 age, 050532, 050533, 050534  
 alkali metal, 670564, 670566  
 variations, 670564  
 alteration, 42A0509, 42A0511, 42A0512, 670564, 820440  
 cesium, 820440  
 major element, 511104  
 products, 450615, 810733, 810740  
 rare earth elements, 511105  
 remnant arc debris, 590739  
 transition metals, 511105  
 alteration, low-pressure, 460300  
 geochemistry, 460310  
 mineral, secondary, 460304  
 mineral, transparent, 460300  
 oxidation and hydration stages, 460316  
 amygdale, 180939  
 Angola Basin, petrochemistry, 751102  
 aphyric, 830129  
 arc  
 geochemistry, 590681  
 petrology, 590681  
 ash, 050531, 050532  
 age, 050531  
 glass, 050531  
 glass, volcanic, 870684  
 Atlantic Ocean C, magnetic anomaly, 391113  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801109  
 Atlantic Ocean NE  
 geochemistry, 800939, 810783  
 mineralogy, 800939, 810783  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
 history, 740726, 740727  
 magnetic anomaly, 391113  
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740765  
 authigenic minerals, island arc, 600462  
 Baja California  
 geochemistry, 630687  
 intrusives, 630687  
 oldest sediment, age, 630687  
 petrography, 630687  
 spreading center, 630687  
 Barbados Ridge  
 composition, 780401  
 trace elements, 780403  
 basalt, alkali, mixing, 540719, 540720, 540721  
 basalt, altered  
 classification, 540684, 540686  
 geochemistry, 540689, 540691, 580811, 580828, 580839  
 major element, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580885, 580889, 580892  
 petrology, 540689, 540691  
 trace elements, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580885, 580889, 580892  
 basalt, sparsely phryic  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540630, 540631  
 petrology, 540628, 540629  
 basalt, tholeiitic, crystal morphology change, 600681  
 basement, 240767, 240775, 460095, 610643, 630695  
 basalt, 460095, 460229, 460232  
 geochemistry, 590743, 590744, 590746, 590749, 590750, 590751, 600653, 600655  
 petrography, 600653, 600655, 690775  
 petrology, 180935, 180936  
 basement, geochemistry, 590751  
 Bauer Basin  
 basalt, 340239  
 structure, 340162  
 Bermuda Rise, rare earth elements, 511113, 511115  
 Blake Basin, geochemistry, 760715  
 boninite  
 classification, 600697, 600698  
 crystal, 600681  
 geothermometry, 600697  
 island arcs, proximity, 600741  
 mineralogy, 600695  
 Brazil Basin, 390513, 390519, 390545  
 bulk-rock compositions, 390514  
 mineralogy, 390517  
 petrography, 390514  
 brittle deformation, 511491  
 microtectonic data, 511493, 511494  
 bulk chemical composition, chemical composition, 660712  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540741  
 norms, 540639  
 calc-alkalic series, Mariana Ridge W, 590750  
 California Continental Borderland, basalt, 630695  
 California, Gulf of, 650579, 650580, 650584, 650585  
 California S  
 geochemistry, 630687  
 petrography, 630687  
 Celtic Sea, passive margin, 800939  
 chemical composition, 320563, 320567, 330902, 411103, 411111  
 major element, 330893  
 mineral analysis, 330898  
 minor element, 330895  
 trace elements, 600461  
 chemical variation, 340301, 340306  
 chemistry, 180939, 180940, 180941, 180942, 260472, 340190, 340191, 450447, 540679  
 basalt, 180935, 180936  
 chemistry, petrography, 550686  
 crystallization, 260481  
 normative composition, 260477  
 trace elements, 260472, 260483  
 chemistry, bulk, magma, 630706  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401037  
 clinopyroxene, 600705  
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660703  
 composition, 820511, 820515  
 composition changes, 630695  
 conclusions, lavas, 670570  
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970  
 cooling unit, petrography, 460259  
 crust, oceanic, 330915, 330917  
 age, 330915, 330917  
 crystal morphology  
 island arcs, proximity, 600683  
 Mariana Islands, 600681  
 crystallization, 411104, 920466  
 crystal, 180941  
 liquidus phase relations, 460235  
 microphenocryst, 180941  
 olivine, 460236  
 plagioclase, 460236  
 crystallization, fractional evolution, 630695  
 melting, partial, 370539  
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571288  
 depleted, 670568  
 deposition, origin, 600450  
 diabase  
 petrology, 630706  
 trace elements, 240781  
 dolerite, 630713, 630714, 630720  
 alteration, 630711  
 smectite, 630714  
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667  
 East Pacific Rise, 540059  
 basalt, 540695, 540701, 920471  
 ferrobasalt, 600705  
 silicate, hydrothermal, 920374  
 tholeiite, olivine, 600705  
 element variation, 630695  
 elevated oxygen fugacity, 600705  
 Emperor Seamounts  
 petrology, 550509, 550510, 550511, 550521, 550522, 550533, 550534, 550535, 550571, 550574, 550576, 550577, 550578, 550579, 550580, 550581, 550583  
 trace elements, 550585, 550586  
 emplacement, 190617, 190623  
 eruption, 380751, 380752  
 extrusive rock types, 190617  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550640  
 feldspar, 670561  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 630695  
 ferrobasalt, East Pacific Rise, 540836  
 flow, chemical composition, 411109  
 fractionation, 340191  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, ferrobasalt, 600705  
 Galapagos Spreading center, basalt, 540725, 540738  
 genesis, 920447  
 chemical gradation, 920447  
 clinopyroxene, 920447  
 cooling, 920447  
 crust, oceanic, 920449

- genesis (Cont.)  
 crystallization, fractional, 920447  
 geochemistry, 920446  
 liquidus phases, 920447  
 magma chamber, 920447, 920448  
 major element, 920447  
 MORB, 920449  
 olivine, 920447  
 olivine-plagioclase cotectic, 920448  
 ophitic texture, 920447  
 Pacific Ocean E, 920449  
 plagioclase, 920447  
 sill, 920447  
 trace elements, 920447, 920449  
 transition zone, 920447  
 vesicle, 920447  
 xenocrysts, early mixing evidence, 920447  
 geochemical stratigraphy, 370743  
 geochemistry, 160638, 190620, 370736, 370743, 370746, 370747, 42A0510, 42A0513, 590681, 630687, 260567, 260570, 350331, 350333, 430736, 550599, 550600, 550601, 550602, 550603, 550604, 550605, 590779, 590781, 590782, 590783, 590784, 590785, 590786, 590787, 590789, 590792, 590794, 590795, 920450  
 accumulation rate, 590682  
 Al, 590681  
 andesite, 590681  
 arc-tholeiitic character, 590681  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 800939  
 Ba, 590681  
 back-arc basin formation, 590681  
 Baja California, 630687  
 basalt, 380720  
 basalt, subalkalic, 590681  
 basement, 160633  
 calc-alkalic series, 590681  
 chemistry, 590685, 590687, 590688, 590689, 590690, 590692  
 chromium, 590681  
 clast, 590682  
 continental orogenic belts, 590681  
 crust, continental, 590681  
 crystalline phases, 590682  
 Fe/Mg ratio, 590681  
 FeO/(FeO + MgO) ratio, 590681  
 gabbro, pyroxene, 590681  
 glass, 590682  
 greenschist facies, 590681  
 Guaymas Basin, 640712  
 hydrothermal activity, 590681  
 igneous rocks, 370737, 370743, 370744, 370746, 370747, 370749  
 inactive remnant arcs, 590681  
 interarc basin, origin, 590681  
 island arc, mature, 590681  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590681, 590682  
 laterite, 550461  
 lithosphere, 590681  
 magma, 870698  
 magmatic phase, 590681  
 magmatic-arc evolution, initial phases, 590681  
 major element, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 590682  
 major oxides, 540371  
 marginal basin, formation, 590681  
 marginal basin, magmatic arc complexes, 590681  
 marginal basins, genesis, 590681  
 Mariana Trough, 600657  
 mineral chemistry, 160630  
 mineral, secondary, 450615  
 mineralogy, 800946  
 mineralogy, special features, 060831  
 nickel, 590681  
 ocean ridge, 810740  
 ore, 590681  
 Pacific Ocean W, 590681  
 Pacific Plate, 590681  
 petrography, 630687  
 petrology, 590682, 590685  
 Philippine Basin W, 590681  
 Philippine Ridge W, 590681  
 Philippine Sea, 600657  
 potassium, 590681  
 pumpellyite-prehnite, 590681  
 pyroclastic debris, 590682  
 rare earth elements, 590682  
 remnant arcs, 590681  
 Rockall Rise, 810783  
 seawater weathering, 590681  
 Shikoku Basin, 590682  
 spreading, 590681  
 strontium, 590681  
 trace elements, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 590682  
 transform fault, 590681  
 volcanic material, 590682  
 volcanism, 590681  
 West Mariana Basin, 590681, 590682  
 geochronology, 42A0510  
 glass, 050533, 370732, 540709, 600604, 600657  
 basalt, alkali, 540709  
 East Pacific Rise, 540706  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540706  
 glass, interstitial, iron enrichment, 600705  
 glass, volcanic, 810637  
 chemical composition, 870713  
 interarc basin, 600495  
 Mariana Trough, 600492  
 Mariana Trough W, 600489  
 Tonga, 600492  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801213  
 Greenland Sea  
 basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242  
 regional conclusions, 38S0252  
 Guadalupe Island, 630695  
 Guatemala, 670577  
 island arc, 670577  
 Guatemala Trench, 670568  
 mineralogy, 670568  
 hematite, 411104  
 Hess Rise, 620947, 620953, 620958, 621039  
 heterogeneity, 670568  
 hornblende, 411104  
 hygromagmaphile element, 820462  
 hygromagmatophile and isotope ratios, 690758  
 Iceland, 820445  
 igneous rocks  
 affinities, 840948  
 chemical composition, 590721, 590724  
 geochemistry, 370675  
 Melanesian Basin, 610673  
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220763  
 Indian Ocean W  
 basalt, 250543, 250548, 250549  
 regional aspects, 250754, 250756, 250757, 250758  
 intrusion, 050533  
 island arc, 670577  
 Japan, 590750  
 Jingu Seamount, volcanics, 550686  
 K/Ar age, 160651, 260466, 390545, 390546  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, arc, 590681  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 340191  
 depletion, 340191  
 major element, 340191  
 minor element, 340191  
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810775  
 lead isotope, 340343, 340346  
 Lesser Antilles, island arc, 590792  
 LIL element, 340285, 340286  
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330740  
 liquid, 650570  
 mantle, 540077  
 liquid variation, 650556  
 lithology, 230171, 410240  
 low partition coefficient elements, 600661  
 andesite, 600661  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 600661  
 magma  
 crystallization, 460235, 460236  
 mixing, 540842  
 olivine, 370675  
 magma, calc-alkaline, 660702  
 mud, 660700  
 sediment, 660701  
 magma, parental, derivation, 630695  
 magmatism, 380751, 380752, 540714, 820515  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , 540711  
 basalt, aphyric, 540714  
 basalt, transitional, 540715  
 chemical diversities, 540711  
 clinopyroxene, 540711  
 crystal fractionation, 540711  
 East Pacific Rise, 540714  
 fractionation conditions, variation, 540714  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540715  
 glass, 540711  
 heterogeneous source, 540716  
 higher oxygen fugacities, 540715  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540715  
 iron, 540711  
 low partition coefficient elements, 540715  
 magma, 540715  
 major silicate phase, 540714  
 melt, partial, 540714  
 melting, 540715  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540714  
 nickel, 540714  
 olivine, 380751, 380752, 540711  
 oxide variation, 540714  
 parental composition, 540714, 540715  
 phenocryst, 540711  
 phosphorus, 540716  
 pillow lava, 380751  
 plagioclase, 540711  
 plagioclase-olivine, 540714  
 pressure effects, 540716  
 quartz, 380751, 380752  
 REE, 540714  
 shallow fractionation, 540714  
 source composition, 540715  
 spinel, 540711  
 tholeiite, fractionated, 540714  
 titanomagnetite, 540715  
 yttrium, 540715  
 zirconium, 540714  
 magnetization intensity (NRM), 600705  
 major element, 460229, 460232, 510996  
 geochemistry, 930693  
 Manihiki Plateau, 620958  
 Mariana Islands  
 basement, 600615  
 fore arc, 600653, 600743  
 Mariana Ridge, calc-alkalic series, 590750  
 Mariana Trough  
 bytownite, 600658  
 clinopyroxene, 600658  
 island arcs, proximity, 600615  
 labradorite, 600658  
 major element, 600657  
 Mariana Trough W, 600487  
 mineralogy, 600657

- Mariana Trough (Cont.)  
 MORB, 600658  
 plagioclase, 600658  
 tholeiite, olivine, 600657, 600658  
 zoning, 600658  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678, 550679  
 Melanesian Basin, 610691  
 ash, 610634, 610635, 610636, 610637,  
 610639, 610640  
 melt, residual, 600705  
 melting  
   liquidus phase relations, 460235  
   olivine, 460236  
   plagioclase, 460236  
   tholeiite, olivine, 450516  
 Mendoza Rise, petrology, 920613  
 microamygdule, 050533  
 microphenocryst, 050533  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820509  
   tholeiite, olivine, 600705  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200669, 200674  
 Middle America Trench, 670577  
   basalt, 670577  
 midocean ridge, 820440  
 mineral chemistry, 550607, 550608, 550611,  
 550615, 550617, 550624, 550626, 550627,  
 550629, 550630, 550631, 550632, 550633,  
 550635  
 spinel, 630690  
 mineral composition, 050533, 050534  
 aragonite, 180939, 180941  
 augite, 180935  
 calcite, 180939, 180941  
 chlorite, 180939  
 clay, 180939, 180941  
 hydroxides, 180935  
 ilmenite, 180939, 180941  
 iron, 180940  
 iron oxide, hydrated, 180941  
 iron-titanium oxide, 180935  
 magnetite, 180941  
 mineral, opaque, 180939, 180941  
 olivine, 180935, 180939, 180941, 180942  
 plagioclase, 180935, 180939, 180941  
 pyroxene, 180935, 180939, 180941  
 serpentine, 180941  
 spinel, 180939, 180941  
 mineral, opaque, 600705  
 mineralogic facies comparison, lithogenous  
   material, 810708  
 mineralogy, 180935, 180936, 190618, 190620,  
 340192, 340194, 340264, 42A0509, 511099,  
 540752, 600657, 600716, 670562  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 800939  
 basalt, 270556  
 calcite, 42A0509  
 clay, 42A0509  
 clinopyroxene, 190620, 42A0509, 42A0510,  
 540743, 670561  
 feldspar, 340264  
 geochemistry, 600712  
 ilmenite, 340269, 340270  
 interstitial, intersertal material, 540744  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL),  
 340194  
 magmatic, 670561  
 Mariana Islands, 600657  
 mineral composition, 660731  
 mineral, opaque, 42A0509  
 olivine, 340192, 340270  
 Philippine Sea, 600657  
 plagioclase, 190620, 340271, 340273,  
 340274, 42A0509  
 pyroxene, 340267, 340271, 340273, 340274  
 quartz, 340192, 340194  
 Rockall Rise, 810783
- spinel, 800940, 800941  
 titanomagnetite, 340269  
 minor element, 330583, 330587, 330592  
 Mohole, 630695  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 New Hebrides, island arc, 670559  
 norm, 180940, 180941  
 normative mineralogy, fractionation, 370732  
 Norwegian Sea  
   basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242  
   regional conclusions, 38S0252  
 ocean, 690775, 690796, 690800  
   alteration, 690796  
   magma, 690775, 690796  
 ocean plateau, 610673, 610681  
 oceanic  
   depleted, 780404  
   trace elements, 780403  
 olivine, 180939, 370675, 600705, 830129  
 olivine, tholeiitic, 180941, 180942  
 olivine-plagioclase-clinopyroxene cotectic,  
 630695  
 origin, 660708  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,  
 350285  
 Pacific Ocean E, 630695  
   basalt floor, 660707, 660708  
 Pacific Ocean N, basalt, 190903  
 Pacific Ocean NW, basement, 200046  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
   basalt, 340381  
   Pb isotope, 920396, 920399  
   rare earth elements, 920553  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702  
 Patton Escarpment, 630695  
   alteration, 630713, 630714  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350354, 350356  
 petrochemistry, 630712, 630727, 670580  
 petrochemistry, 670583  
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920440  
 petrogenetic affinity, 42A0512, 42A0513  
   geochemistry, 42A0513  
   rare earth elements, 42A0513  
   Sr isotope, 42A0513  
 petrography, 330893, 330902, 42A0509,  
 511099, 460259  
 Baja California, 630687  
 celadonite, 260471  
 groundmass, 42A0509  
 microphenocryst, 42A0509  
 phenocryst, 42A0509  
 texture, 260466, 260467, 260470, 260471  
 vein, 42A0509  
 vesicle, 42A0509  
 petrology, 160630, 160633, 160638, 180935,  
 180938, 330571, 330573, 330574, 330591,  
 42A0512, 540747, 740755, 320563, 320567,  
 350331, 350333, 411104, 540753, 580849,  
 580852, 580854, 580856, 580861, 580862,  
 580863, 580865, 590669, 590670, 590671,  
 590672, 590673, 590674, 590675, 590678,  
 590679  
   accumulation rate, 590682  
   affinities, 590682  
   Al, 590681  
   alteration, 180939, 180940, 180941, 590682  
   amygdule, 180939  
   andesite, 590681  
   Atlantic Ocean NW, 430736  
   Ba, 590681  
   back-arc basin formation, 590681  
   basalt, 590682, 690775  
   calc-alkalic series, 590681  
   chemistry, 590682, 590685, 590687,  
   590688, 590689, 590690, 590692  
   chilled margins, 180941
- chromium, 590681  
 clast, 590682  
 clay minerals, 590682  
 continental orogenic belts, 590681  
 crystal, 180939, 180941  
 crystal fractionation, 42A0512  
 crystalline fragments, 180935  
 crystalline phases, 590682  
 diorite, 590682  
 eruption, 590682  
 fault zone, 180938  
 flow structures, phenocrysts, 590682  
 fractures, 180939  
 gabbro, pyroxene, 590681  
 geothermal gradient, 590682  
 glass, 180935, 180941, 590682, 590685  
 greenschist facies, 590681  
 groundmass, 180941  
 hornblende, 590682  
 hydrothermal activity, 590681  
 ilmenite, 590682  
 intrusive units, 590682  
 island arc, 590682  
 K-feldspar, 590682  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590681, 590682  
 lithosphere, 590681  
 magmatic phase, 590681  
 magnetite, 590682  
 major element, 330582, 330588, 330592,  
 42A0512, 590682  
 marginal basin, formation, 590681  
 microlite, 180939  
 microphenocryst, 180939, 180941  
 mineralogy, 330577, 330583, 330586,  
 330592, 42A0512  
 minor element, 330583, 330587, 330592  
 nickel, 590681  
 olivine, 590682  
 ore, 590681  
 Pacific Ocean W, 590681  
 Pacific Plate, 590681  
 palagonite, 180935  
 phenocryst, 180939  
 Philippine Basin W, 590681, 590682  
 Philippine Ridge W, 590681  
 Philippine Sea, 590682  
 phillipsite, 180935  
 plagioclase, 590682  
 potassium, 590681  
 pumpellyite-prehnite, 590681  
 pyroclastic debris, 590682  
 quartz, 590682  
 rare earth elements, 590682  
 remnant arcs, 590681  
 Shikoku Basin, 590682  
 sill, 180938  
 spreading, 590681  
 stratigraphy, 330573, 330591  
 strontium, 590681  
 submergence, inactivity, 590682  
 trace elements, 42A0512, 590682  
 transform fault, 590681  
 tuff, 590682  
 veinlet, 180941  
 vesicularity, 590682  
 volcanic material, 590682  
 volcanism, 590681  
 West Mariana Basin, 590681, 590682  
 zeolite, 590682  
 zoning, 180939  
 phase chemistry, 260484, 511099  
 plagioclase, 260485  
 pyroxene, 260484  
 phenocryst, 050533, 180938  
 plagioclase, 180938  
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857, 310864

- Philippine Basin W, 590678  
 Philippine Sea, 600657  
 arc, 590681  
 Philippines, genesis, 310876  
 pillow lava, chemical composition, 411109  
 plagioclase, 180939, 190620, 340234,  
 411104, 600705, 660716, 670561  
 Porcupine Plain, 801197  
 potassium-argon age, 340443  
 pumice, 050531, 050532  
 pyroxene, 180939, 190620, 590701, 590702,  
 590703, 590705, 600681, 670563  
 lava textures, 600681  
 Mariana Islands, 600681  
 quartz, normative, 830129  
 rare earth, 370582  
 rare earth elements, 460243, 850797  
 geochemistry, 600740, 600742  
 island-arc associations, 590667  
 trace elements, 590664  
 tuff, 590655, 590656, 590657  
 Rb-Sr, 550696, 550698, 550699, 550704  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 regional tectonics, Rio Grande Rise, 720962  
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571288  
 Rio Grande Rise, basement, volcanic, 720955  
 Rivera Plate, 630695  
 alteration, 630720  
 Rockall Rise  
 geochemistry, 810783  
 mineralogy, 810783  
 volcanism, 810917  
 Santos Plateau, 390513, 390522  
 bulk-rock compositions, 390515  
 mineralogy, 390517  
 petrography, 390514  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330783  
 Shatskiy Rise, 620958  
 Shikoku Basin  
 basalt, 580895, 580898  
 tephra, 580623  
 sill, 270556  
 chemical composition, 411109, 411111  
 sill-pillow complex, 610676, 610680, 610681  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , 600705  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540607  
 Somali Basin, volcanism, 250537  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300629, 300630  
 South Sandwich Islands, 590793  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,  
 geologic, 350729  
 spherulitic zones, darkening, 600705  
 spinel, 180939  
 Sr isotope, 600679  
 major element, 590721, 590724  
 ratio, 450535  
 trace elements, 590724  
 strontium, noncarbonate fractions, 42B0611  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550559,  
 550560, 550561, 550563, 550564, 550565,  
 550567, 550568  
 sulfur isotope, pyrite, 340381  
 texture, 050533  
 titanomagnetite, crystallization, 600705  
 Tonga, island arc, 670570  
 trace elements, 180936, 180940, 180942,  
 370582, 460243, 510996, 511104, 600657,  
 630695, 660732, 810787, 920439  
 alteration, 670564, 670567  
 basalt, 810792  
 British Tertiary Igneous Province, 810788  
 Cocos Plate, 660732  
 East Pacific Rise, 660732  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550585  
 genesis, 660732  
 geochemistry, 370573, 550559, 930693  
 glass, 540710, 540711  
 Goban Spur, 800943, 800944  
 hygromagnaphile elements, 670567  
 Middle America Trench, 660732  
 passive margin, 810788  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 660732  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
 uranium, 260491  
 vein, 050533  
 vesicularity, 600657, 600705  
 volcanic rocks  
 ages, 550660, 550661, 550665, 550668,  
 550670, 550673  
 eruption, 200691  
 Galapagos Islands, 200687  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 Hawaiian Islands, 200687  
 Horizon Tablemount, 200668  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200667, 200687  
 Necker Ridge, 200678  
 petrology, 180935  
 volcanoclasts, 810636, 810637, 810640  
 volcanics, 190618  
 Pacific Ocean C, 170439, 170440  
 petrology, 180935, 180936, 190618,  
 330758, 330766  
 volcanism, 330783  
 Madagascar, 250532  
 Mascarene Basin, 250536  
 volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 870718  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743, 740748, 740755  
 whole rock chemistry, 370725  
 zirconium, 600657  
 zoning, 050533  
*see also* major element: tholeiite  
 tholeiite, altered  
 chert  
 geochemistry, 620712  
 oxygen isotope, 620749  
 petrology, 620712  
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, Shatskiy  
 Plateau S, 200683  
 tholeiite, aphyric  
 basalt, petrology, 590670  
 basalt, sparsely phryic, crystal  
 morphologies, 540627  
 boninite, nonglassy, Mid-Atlantic Ridge,  
 600698  
 geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370736, 370743  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540607  
 tholeiite, continental  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401037  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801204  
 tholeiite, geochemistry, 800946  
 trace elements  
 basalt, 810793  
 Goban Spur, 800944  
 tholeiite, depleted, 810786, 810788, 810790  
 geochemistry, 810783  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 810783, 810784  
 basalt, 810784  
 Faroe Islands, 810784  
 Greenland E, 810784  
 Hebridean Tertiary Basaltic Province,  
 810784  
 lithology, 810784  
 Rockall Plateau, 810783  
 low partition coefficient elements,  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 600662  
 major element, mineralogy, 600665  
 trace elements, geochemistry, 370574  
 tholeiite, Fe-rich  
 basalt  
 geochemistry, 540768  
 mineralogy, 540768  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 540686  
 petrology, 540686  
 trace elements, 540687  
 basalt, sparsely phryic  
 crystal morphologies, 540624  
 ferrobasalt, 540624  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540630, 540631  
 petrology, 540628, 540629  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619  
 geochemistry, 540686  
 petrology, 540686  
 Galapagos Spreading center, basalt, 540755  
 petrology, Galapagos Islands, 540746  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810802  
 tholeiite, high-alumina  
 basalt, petrology, 160633  
 basalt, altered, classification, 540686  
 geochemistry, 160633  
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625  
 tholeiite, high-temperature  
 basalt, pyroxene, 590705  
 boninite, geothermometry, 600695  
 tholeiite, low-K, 670567  
 basalt  
 major element, 510996, 510999  
 trace elements, 510996, 510999  
 geochemistry, basalt, 380720  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250749,  
 250753  
 sea floor spreading, history, 250675  
 tholeiite, low-temperature  
 basalt, pyroxene, 590705  
 boninite, geothermometry, 600695  
 tholeiite, oceanic  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411221  
 basalt  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830205  
 Sm, 830205  
 Ti, 830205  
 biostratigraphy, Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 Goban Spur  
 basement, 800939  
 chalk, 800939  
 continental margin, 801131  
 crust, continental, 800939  
 crust, oceanic, 800939  
 evolution, 801204, 801212, 801213  
 hyaloclastite, 800939  
 K/Ar age, 800939  
 lava flow emplacement rate, 800939  
 limestone, microfossil-bearing, 800939  
 major element, 800939  
 mudstone, calcareous, 800939  
 ocean-continent boundary, 800939  
 pillow, 800939  
 Porcupine Plain, 800939  
 seaward edge, 801197  
 trace elements, 800939  
 upper volcanic pile, 800939  
 gravity anomaly, modeling, 801143  
 Horizon Tablemount, 200668  
 lithostratigraphy, Mediterranean Sea,  
 42A1139  
 mineralogy, chemical characteristics, 670563  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 regional summary, 020415  
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390960  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330783  
 tholeiite, olivine  
 Atlantic Ocean, 450513  
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740779  
 basalt, altered  
 classification, 540686  
 geochemistry, 540686, 580793, 580802,  
 580810, 580815, 580816, 580822, 580828  
 major element, 580875  
 petrochemistry, 580793, 580802  
 petrology, 540686  
 trace elements, 580875  
 basalt, sparsely phryic  
 crystal morphologies, 540624  
 ferrobasalt, 540624  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540630, 540631  
 petrology, 540628, 540629  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619

- basement, chemistry, 600622  
 boninite, classification, 600698  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905  
 chemistry, 450447  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830201  
 crust, oceanic, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830186, 830196  
 distribution, 540837  
 East Pacific Rise  
 composition, 540841, 540842  
 magmatism, axial, 540838  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550535, 550576  
 ferrobasalt, MAR, 540846, 540847  
 ferrobasalt, oceanic, liquid derivation, 540835  
 fracture zone, 540718  
 geochemistry, 380720, 540757, 590759  
 igneous rocks, 370736, 370748  
 island arcs, proximity, 600624, 600629  
 glass, 370732  
 alkali basalt mixing, 540709  
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370654  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 340194  
 lithology, 260029  
 magma, mixing, 540842, 540843  
 major element, 510988  
 characteristics, 920438  
 composition, 800940  
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600620  
 Mariana Trench, island arcs, proximity, 600620  
 Mariana Trough  
 arc, 600614  
 tholeiite, 600657, 600658  
 melting, 450513  
 tholeiite, olivine, 450516  
 viscosity, 450513, 450514, 450515, 450516  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820503  
 mineral chemistry, 550617, 550629, 550630, 550631  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650606, 650611  
 MORB, comparisons, 920468  
 normative mineralogy, 370732  
 Pacific Ocean E, ferrobasalt, 540843  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350354  
 petrochemistry, 270556  
 petrography, 920468  
 petrology, 580848, 580854, 580861, 590672  
 derivation, 540747  
 plagioclase, 660716  
 rare earth elements, 340194  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810802  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330783  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540605, 540717, 540718  
 basalt, porphyritic, 540611, 540613, 540615  
 tholeiite  
 basalt, alkali, 540719  
 East Pacific Rise, 600705  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 600705  
 trace elements, 510988  
 East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650606, 650611  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
 viscosity, 450513  
 volcanic rocks, petrography, 200691  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743, 740748  
 tholeiite, olivine-poor  
 basalt, petrography, 920459, 920468  
 East Pacific Rise, basalt, 920471  
 MORB, comparisons, 920468  
 tholeiite, plagioclase, 660716  
 basalt  
 mineral chemistry, 550617, 550629, 550630, 550631, 550632  
 petrology, 590670, 590672  
 Bermuda Rise, crystallization, 511040  
 melting, 450516  
 tholeiite, olivine, 450516  
 mineral chemistry, 550629  
 petrology, 590670, 590672, 590673  
 Rio Grande Rise, 721015  
 tholeiite, quartz  
 basalt  
 geochemistry, 590781  
 sill-pillow complex, 610676  
 magma, 901164  
 major element  
 characteristics, 920438  
 composition, 800940  
 tephra, chemistry, 901164  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740746  
 tholeiite, subalkalic  
 basalt  
 K/Ar age, 160651  
 LIL element, 340283  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 tholeiite, transitional  
 basalt, chemistry, 450447  
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239  
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550585  
 geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370737  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 trace elements, 550585  
 tholeiite, undifferentiated, geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370736, 370744, 370748, 370749  
 tholeiite, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200667  
 Thomas Washington Guyot, 200693  
 submergence, 200693  
 thomsonite, Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740771  
 thorium, 150999, 230943, 230945, 230951, 42B0628, 540727  
 alteration, products, 810736  
 analyses, 920433  
 ash, 870684  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 870684  
 Atlantic Ocean, basalt, 370607  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718, 740723, 740726, 740727  
 Atlantis II Deep  
 lead isotope, 230943  
 uranium-thorium-lead, 230943  
 barite, authigenic  
 barite, 410916  
 origin, 410920  
 basalt, 230943  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370607  
 chemical variation, 340305, 340306  
 chemistry, 150999  
 Cretaceous, 150994, 150999, 511087, 511091, 511092  
 geochemistry, 490606, 490609, 490625, 550599, 550603, 590754, 590761, 590769, 590776, 590781, 590783, 590790, 590795  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 rare earth, 370581  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580802, 580807, 580811, 580825  
 major element, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580889, 580892  
 petrochemistry, 580802  
 trace elements, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580889, 580892  
 basalt, oceanic, 150999  
 basement, geochemistry, 590743, 590745, 590746, 590747, 590748, 590750, 590751  
 brine, 230943  
 bulk-rock compositions, minor element, 540639  
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650614, 650618  
 crust, oceanic, hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650623  
 Discovery Deep, lead isotope, 230945  
 dolerite, Cretaceous, 150994, 150999  
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550586  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897  
 galena, 230943  
 geochemistry, 600624  
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0544, 42B0594, 42B0599  
 fusion, partial, 540645  
 magma, 540642, 870699  
 origins, basal sediments, 340564  
 Rockall Plateau, 810736  
 volcanism, 870700  
<sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He ratio, 870863  
 hematite, 230943  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540727  
 geochemistry, 650631  
 isotopic composition  
 K/U ratio, 370607  
 magnesium, 370607  
 niobium, 370608  
<sup>18</sup>O, 370608  
 potassium, 370607  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 370608  
 Th/U ratio, 370608  
 uranium, 370607, 370608  
 Japan Trench  
 minor element, 870649  
 trace elements, 870649  
 lead isotope, 310602, 340341, 340343, 340346  
 low partition coefficient elements, hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 600661  
 major element, minor element, 500681  
 manganese, 230943  
 mantle, upper, trace elements, 460247  
 Mariana Islands, 600615  
 basement, 600615  
 fore arc, 600621  
 Mariana Trench, 600621  
 Mariana Trough, 600614  
 melting, partial, 460247  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
 basalt, 450494, 450496  
 isotopes, 450545, 450547, 450549  
 minor element  
 East Pacific Rise, 650613  
 geochemistry, 360930, 360932, 360937  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 basalt, 340341  
 physical properties, 040084  
 potassium, 42B0629  
 rare earth elements  
 distribution, 590653  
 trace elements, 590666  
 tuff, 590659, 590660, 590661  
 Red Sea, 230943, 230945  
 geochemistry, 230988  
 lead isotope, 230945  
 uranium-thorium-lead, 230945  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810795  
 sediment chemistry, trace elements, 350451  
 sediments, radioactive elements, 42B0628, 42B0629  
 shale, black, chemical composition, 410875  
 strontium isotope, 310602  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561, 550565  
 sulfur isotope, minor element, 500681  
 thorium isotope, 230951  
 trace elements, 370581, 450545, 650594, 810788

- trace elements (Cont.)  
 basalt, 810790  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511091, 511092  
 East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650613  
 geochemistry, 370573  
 magnetite, 450549  
 plagioclase, 450547  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
 uranium, disequilibrium, 700304  
 uranium isotope, 230951  
*see also* Th
- Thracian Basin, 42B1079  
 Black Sea, geophysical framework, 42B1079  
 Three Kings Islands, South Fiji Basin,  
   geology, 300619  
 Three Kings Rise, 210897, 210900, 300005,  
   300007, 300008, 300028, 300617, 300619,  
   300620, 300624, 300626, 300629, 901156  
 Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901156  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 210897  
   Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902  
 Norfolk Ridge, 210897  
   regional evolution, 210900  
 South Fiji Basin, 210897  
   South Fiji Basin  
     geology, 300617, 300619, 300620, 300624,  
   300626, 300628  
     history, 300629  
 thrust fault  
   accretionary complex, Lesser Antilles,  
   780535, 780542  
   accretionary prism, 780571, 780576, 870798  
   accretionary wedge, 870749  
     Japan Trench, 870749  
 Barbados Ridge, 780573, 780574, 780606,  
   780619  
   deformation, 780535, 780606  
 Barbados Ridge, 780606  
   framework, 870938  
 frontal thrust sheet, crustal development,  
   870931  
 gravity tectonics, passive margin, 500759  
 Japan Trench, 870749  
 Lesser Antilles, 780566, 780573  
   accretionary complex, 780535, 780537,  
   780542  
   forearc complex, 780535, 780537, 780542  
 Nankai Trough, 870728, 870733, 870802,  
   870841  
   pore fluid pressure, 840767  
   pore pressure, 840767  
 thrusting, *see also* imbricate thrusting  
 Thule, 810786  
 Thulean Land Bridge, 380025, 810690  
   America, 380025  
   Atlantic Ocean NE, 810689  
 Thulean Volcanic Province, 810793  
 basalt, rare earth, 380749  
   evolution, 380741  
     Norwegian Sea, 380741  
   mineral, primary, pyroxene, 810786  
 Rockall Rise, evolution, 810883  
   trace elements, basalt, 810793  
 thulium, Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260548  
 Thurston Island, 350005, 350011, 350063,  
   350127, 350378  
 Ti, 820041  
   abyssal plain, inorganic geochemistry,  
   801074  
   basalt, 820520  
     chemistry, 820035  
   clinopyroxene, calcic, 820472  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830155, 830157,  
   830161, 830162, 830165, 830205, 830206  
   geochemistry, 590778
- midocean ridge, 820401, 820404, 820413,  
   820414, 820450  
 sill-pillow complex, 610675  
 tholeiite, oceanic, 830205  
 basalt, phryic, groundmass composition,  
   830132  
 Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720421  
 Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660683  
 crust, oceanic, 820497  
   Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830196  
 crystallization, fractional, melting,  
   partial, 370546  
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550586  
 geochemical component grouping, 801077  
 geochemistry  
   Cr, 720430  
   Fe, 720430  
   manganese, 720430  
   V, 660683, 720429, 720430, 720438  
   Zr, 720430  
   hygromagnaphile element, 820460, 820461,  
   820462, 820463, 820464, 820467  
   Dy, 820460  
   inorganic geochemistry, 801079  
   mineral, chemical composition, 660713  
   mineralogy, hornblende, 660723  
   Rio Grande Rise, sediment, 720426  
   spinel, 820525  
   trace elements, 660731  
     Goban Spur, 800943  
   trace elements, incompatible, 820487  
 Ti/Al ratio  
 Bermuda Rise  
   crystallization, 511042, 511044  
   geochemistry, 511517, 511520  
   geochemical history, sedimentation, 710436  
   interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas  
   Basin, 640689  
   major element, chemistry, 330559  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920558  
   sediment chemistry, lower part, 350430  
   sedimentation, geochemical aspects, 710428  
 Ti/Cr ratio  
   basalt, altered  
     geochemistry, 580793  
     petrochemistry, 580793  
 Ti/Fe ratio, 730681  
   amphiboles, chemical studies, 150966  
   basalt, Fe-Ti oxide, 550644  
   ilmenite, 690715  
   Japan Trench, sediments, 271229  
   pyroxene, chemical studies, 150966  
   titanomagnetite, 690715, 690719, 690725  
   basalt, 690725  
 Ti/Hf ratio, basement, geochemistry, 590749  
 Ti/N ratio, igneous rocks, 840948  
 Ti/V ratio, volcanic sediment, primary  
   volcanic material, 901181  
 Ti/Y ratio  
   geochemistry, 600624  
   Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550679  
 Ti/Zr ratio, 710399, 710400  
   Atlantic Ocean N, mantle, 490846  
   basalt, 710398  
     geochemistry, 590759, 590774, 590775,  
   590776, 590777, 590779, 590782, 590785  
   midocean ridge, 820399, 820401, 820409,  
   820411, 820414  
   volcaniclastics, 710400  
   volcanism, 710402  
   basalt, altered  
     chemistry, 511324  
   geochemistry, 580823, 580824, 580825,  
   580831  
   basalt layer, 710400  
   basaltoid halophytic material, 710400
- basement  
   chemistry, 600622  
   geochemistry, 590747, 590749  
 boninite, 600741  
   trace elements, 600741  
 bulk-rock composition, minor element, 540640  
 clay, 710398  
   continental runoff, product, 710399  
   decomposition materials, 710398  
   deviation, 710400  
   distribution, 710400, 710403  
 Falkland Plateau, 710398  
   tectonic activity, 710402  
 geochemical history  
   Albian, 710406  
   sedimentation, 710405  
 geochemical significance  
   Atlantic Ocean, 710398  
   basalt, 710397  
   clay, 710397  
   Pacific Ocean, 710397  
 geochemistry, 540757  
   fusion, partial, 540642  
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370656,  
   370661, 370672, 370674  
 increase, 710399  
 pelitic sediment, 710400  
 rare earth elements, geochemistry, 600737,  
   600738, 600739  
 relic character, 710400  
 sediment, content, 710400  
 sialic material, 710398  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550564,  
   550567  
 titanium, increase, 710400  
 volcanoclastics, acid, 710398  
 zeolitized material, 710400  
 Tibet, 220407  
   plateaus, 42A0944  
   Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944  
 Tiburon Island, 640577, 641291, 641293  
   slope, 780064  
 Tiburon Rise, 780027, 780030, 780034, 780036,  
   780039, 780042, 780046, 780049, 780054,  
   780067, 780071, 780079, 780080, 780107,  
   780133, 780228, 780250, 780320, 780330,  
   780364, 780366, 780423, 780573, 780603,  
   780618  
   accretion, 780035  
 Barbados Ridge, relation, 780611  
 basement, 780081  
   deformation, 780066  
   morphology, 780065  
   ooze, calcareous, slope, 780308  
   slope values, 780066  
   submarine valley network, 780065  
   topography, 780035, 780051, 780064  
   underthrusting, 780615  
 Tichka Massif, flysch, source area, 500753  
 Ticino, Switzerland, 110609  
 Tierra del Fuego, 290731, 350266, 350738,  
   360766, 360888, 710284, 710789, 710802  
   Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,  
   geologic, 350738, 350739  
 Tiflis. *See* Tbilisi  
 Tilvici Valley, 210819  
 Timor, 260773, 270628, 300699, 330801, 660419  
 Ashmore Reef, 271051  
 Australia W, continental margin, 270578,  
   270582  
 Bobonaro clay, 270567  
 Cablac limestone, 270567  
 carbonate, shallow-water, 270567  
 flank, anticlinal ridge, 270561  
 folding, Mataian, 270567  
 fringing reefs, 270567

- inception, 270568  
 limestone, deep-water, 270567  
 Neogene history, 270567  
 Ofu, 270851  
 ooze, deep-water, 270568  
 Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300667  
 paleogeography, 270568  
 Ramelauan orogeny, thrust sheets, 270567  
 reflector, dolomitized surface, 270567  
 Reflector R1, 270568  
 Sahul Shelf, 270567  
 seismic reflection, flank, 270561  
 Soro Uplift, Miocene, 270567  
 Suai Formation, 270567  
 tectonics, 270568  
 Timor Trough, 270567  
 uplifting, Pliocene, 270567  
 Viqueque Formation, 270567  
*see also* Indian Ocean E  
 Timor Sea, 270193, 270581  
 Australia W, suspended sediment, 270383  
 Indian Ocean E, surface currents, 270387  
*see also* Indian Ocean E  
 Timor Trough, 270380, 38S0887, 640676,  
     640691, 670610, 720859  
 ash  
     dacitic to rhyodacitic composition, 271011  
 glass, 271011  
 hornblende, 271011  
 hypersthene, 271011  
 mineral, opaque, 271011  
 ooze interbeds, 271011  
 plagioclase, 271011  
 quartz, 271011  
 calcarenite, dolomitic  
     calcite, sparry, 271013  
 mineral, heavy, 271013  
 quartz, 271013  
 shallow-water nature, 271013  
 carbon, organic, diagenesis, 670610  
 diagenesis  
     interstitial fluids, 270463  
     ooze, calcareous, 270463  
 geochemistry, 270463  
 geophysical, 270380  
 Indian Ocean E, lithology, 271002, 271004,  
     271015, 271020  
 interstitial water, geochemistry  
     Baja California, 640676  
 diagenesis, 640691  
 limestone, dolomitic  
     allochems, 271012  
     aragonite, 271012  
     calcite, 271011, 271012  
     foraminifer-rich, 271010  
     glauconite, 271011  
     limestone, 271012  
     micrite, 271012  
     pyrite, 271011  
     quartz, 271011  
     recrystallization, 271012  
     shallow-water origin, 271012  
 lithology, folding, 270208  
 methane, canned core samples, 270453  
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670610  
 mineral, heavy  
     actinolite, 270524  
     chlorite, 270524  
     clinopyroxene, 270524  
     epidote, 270524  
     garnet, 270524  
     hornblende, 270524  
     hypersthene, 270524  
 Indian Ocean S, 270526  
 sphene, 270524  
 terrigenous material, 270524  
 tourmaline, 270524  
 zircon, 270524  
 ooze, calcareous, geochemistry, 270463  
 ooze, foraminiferal  
     aragonite, 271011  
     burrow mottling, 271011  
     calcite, 271011  
     carbon, 271011  
     chlorite, 271011  
     clay minerals, 271011  
     glauconite, 271011  
     lamination, 271011  
     mica, 271011  
     pyrite, 271011  
     quartz, 271011  
 ooze, nannofossil  
     aragonite, 271011  
     carbon, 271011  
     carbon dioxide, 271011  
     clay minerals, 271011  
     glauconite, 271011  
     laminae, 271010  
     mica, 271011  
     pyrite, 271010  
     quartz, 271011  
     SiO<sub>2</sub> content, 271011  
     sorting, 271010  
     zeolite, 271011  
 sedimentary sequence, 270567  
 stratigraphy, foraminiferal, Indian Ocean,  
     450322  
 Timor, 270567  
*see also* Indian Ocean E  
 tin  
 basalt  
     alkali metal, 810761  
     geochemistry, 550599  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650406,  
     650407, 650410, 650416  
 chemistry, 650419  
 clay minerals, microelements, 560987  
 geochemistry, 390477  
     Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0557,  
         42B0563, 42B0594, 42B0599  
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547  
 Japan Trench  
     clay minerals, 560987  
     sediments, 271223, 271225, 271228, 571213  
 major element, minor element, 500680  
 Melanesian Basin, ash, 610637  
 mineralogy, 650419  
 sulfur isotope, minor element, 500680  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813  
 Tinian, 590812, 600252  
 Saipan, 600920  
 Tintamarre, 780083  
 Tiny Wiggles Anomaly  
 magnetic polarity reversal, correlations,  
     730616  
 magnetostratigraphy, 730612  
 titanaugite, 200691  
 basalt  
     chemical composition, 320564, 320565,  
         320567  
     Middle America Trench, 840805  
     mineral chemistry, 550611  
     mineral, secondary, 340406  
     petrography, 260466, 260467  
     petrology, 320564, 320565, 320567  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580823  
 boninite, crystallization, 600701  
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,  
     890668  
 East Pacific Rise, lithology, 920438  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550572,  
     550576, 550580  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 lithology, 320319  
 Melanesian Basin, ash, 610633  
 mineral chemistry, pyroxene, 920440  
 mineralogy, diabase, 220416  
 Necker Ridge, 200674, 200678  
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550661  
 Wake Guyots, 200678, 200679, 200682  
 titanite  
     Black Sea, sediments, 42B0378  
     Ganges Fan, sand, 220711  
     Indian Ocean W, terrigenous sediment, 241056  
     lithology, 360020, 410170, 480176  
     turbidites, 120261  
     Wharton Basin, sand, 220711  
 titanium, 330833, 330835, 670570, 860605,  
     860657, 860658  
 alteration  
     basalt, 370563  
     products, 810739  
 alteration, low-temperature  
     basalt, 490710  
     geochemistry, 460316  
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496  
 amphiboles, chemical studies, 150963, 150967  
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750517  
 Assemblage IB(-), 710394  
 Assemblage IIA(+), 710395  
 Assemblage IIIA(+), 710395  
 Atlantic Ocean  
     geochemistry, 47B0434  
     mineralogy, 47B0434  
 Atlantic Ocean N, mantle, 490841  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718,  
     740726, 740727  
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740778  
 basalt, 240781, 690719  
     basement, 240775  
     Blake Basin, 760714  
     California, Gulf of, 650579  
     chemical variation, 340305  
     chemistry, 450459, 540676, 540681,  
         540682, 540684, 920473  
     chromium, spinel, 450582  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550643, 550649  
 geochemistry, 260567, 350330, 350333,  
     490601, 540768, 590759, 590766, 590772,  
     590774, 590776, 590777, 590783, 590784,  
     590785  
 K/Ar age, 390551  
 major element, 511009  
 Middle America Trench, 670581  
 mineral assemblage, 511226  
 mineral chemistry, 550608, 550621, 550633  
 mineral, opaque, 450562  
 mineralogy, 540697, 540768  
 minor element, 490666, 490671, 490681,  
     490682, 490686  
 oxidation, 920481  
 petrochemistry, 670581  
 petrography, 540697  
 petrology, 160633, 220463, 350330,  
     350333, 390551, 580852, 580854, 580856,  
     590670, 590673, 590675, 590676, 590677,  
     590678  
 pyroclastics, 260560, 260563  
 smectite, 511269  
 yttrium, 370567, 370569  
 basalt, altered  
     chemistry, 511320, 511323, 511324,  
         511325, 511326  
     classification, 540685  
     geochemistry, 540686, 580798, 580800,  
         580802, 580805, 580808, 580811, 580830,  
         580834  
     major element, 580874

- basalt (Cont.)  
 petrochemistry, 580798, 580800, 580802  
 petrology, 540686  
 trace elements, 580874  
 basalt, oceanic  
 chemistry, 610640  
 petrochemistry, 610640, 610641  
 basalt, sparsely phryic  
 ferrobasalt, tholeiitic, 540619  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619  
 basement  
 chemistry, 600622  
 geochemistry, 590751, 600654  
 petrography, 600654  
 petrology, 370696  
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239  
 Bermuda Rise  
 crystallization, 511040, 511042, 511044  
 geochemistry, 511519  
 Blake Basin, 760772, 760774  
 boninite, 600741  
 geothermometry, 600695  
 mineralogy, 600691  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540639, 540741  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363,  
 650401, 650415  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150939  
 chemical composition  
 major element, 600461  
 metal, 571259, 571262, 571263, 571264,  
 571265  
 chemistry, 330835, 550685, 650418  
 chemistry, bulk, clinopyroxene, 630705  
 clay, 860605  
 trace elements, 170511, 170512, 170513  
 clay minerals, smectite, 511269  
 claystone, 330833  
 goethite, 330835  
 hydroxides, 330835  
 illite, 330833  
 montmorillonite, 330833  
 oxides, 330835  
 quartz, 330833  
 silica, opaline, 330835  
 claystone, radiolarian, 330833  
 clinopyroxene, crystallization, 540663  
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467  
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces  
 aseismic ridges, 540826  
 spreading ridge, 540826  
 crust, oceanic, hygromagnatophile (HYG)  
 elements, 650623  
 crystallization, fractional, melting,  
 partial, 370539, 370540, 370542, 370543,  
 370545  
 diabase, trace elements, 240781  
 dolerite, 540663, 630714  
 East Pacific Rise  
 basement, 540827  
 silicate, hydrothermal, 920375  
 Emperor Seamounts  
 mineralogy, 550469, 550472, 550473  
 trace elements, 550586, 550587  
 enriched sediments, enrichment, 710400  
 factor analysis, sediment, 920368  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897,  
 360904, 360905, 360910  
 feldspar, 600706  
 ferromanganese nodules, 280750  
 geochemical history  
 Albian, 710406  
 sedimentation, 710405  
 geochemistry, 060841, 260560, 260563,  
 370696, 390477, 390490, 460316, 540766,  
 810708
- accumulation rate, 340561  
 andesite, 220463  
 basalt, 380720  
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0545,  
 42B0551, 42B0554, 42B0559, 42B0589,  
 42B0599  
 chemical analyses, 340560  
 chemistry, 340218, 340220  
 claystone, red variegated, 440506, 440509  
 comparison, other rock types, 220463  
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments,  
 480708, 480716  
 differentiation, 220463  
 igneous rocks, 370737, 370743, 370744,  
 370747, 370748, 370749  
 interelement correlations, 810713  
 limestone, red, 440505, 440509  
 major oxides, 540359  
 mathematical treatment, 500701  
 mineral chemistry, 160633  
 mineral phases, 600624  
 mineralogy, 340218  
 origins, basal sediments, 340564  
 principal component, 810710  
 Rockall Plateau, 810739  
 trace elements, 060840  
 geothermal systems, 330836  
 glass  
 basalt, 650479, 650482  
 chemical variation, 510979, 510982  
 glass, volcanic, Mariana Trough W, 600489  
 heavy metals, Cenozoic sediments, 450353  
 Hess Rise, rocks, 620864  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620762,  
 620763  
 haloclastite, 650479  
 ash, 650479  
 basalt, 650479  
 glass, 650482  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements  
 geochemistry, 650631  
 hygromagnaphile behavior, 540729  
 igneous rocks, 840948  
 chemical composition, 590724  
 geochemistry, 370656, 370672  
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547  
 Indian Ocean W  
 basalt, 250548  
 geochemistry, 250405, 250414  
 regional aspects, 250757  
 inorganic chemistry, 440576  
 inorganic geochemistry, 430679, 440576,  
 750951  
 Angola Basin, 750925  
 Fe/Ti ratio, 430680  
 Hess Rise, 620692, 620693  
 metalliferous trends, 430693  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685  
 Mn/Ti ratio, 430680  
 Walvis Ridge, 750925  
 iron-rich sediment, spreading, 330835  
 isotopic composition  
 thorium, 370608  
 uranium, 370608  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271219, 271220,  
 271221, 271224, 271225, 271228, 271229,  
 271230, 271234, 571213, 571219, 571251,  
 571253, 571254, 571255, 571256  
 Jingu Seamount, volcanics, 550685  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt,  
 510954  
 lithology, 430331, 430333, 430334, 440032,  
 440033  
 low partition coefficient elements,  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 600662  
 magma, tectonic affinities, 810801
- magma chamber, 650628  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511411  
 major element  
 argillaceous sediments, 580724  
 chemistry, 330557, 920492, 920493  
 distribution, 500678  
 mineralogy, 600665  
 manganese, 291083, 291084  
 mantle, upper, trace elements, 460247,  
 460248  
 marcasite, geochemistry, 38S0767  
 Mariana Islands, 600615  
 basement, 600615  
 fore arc, 600621  
 Mariana Trench, 600621  
 Mariana Trough, 600614  
 basalt, 600650  
 Meiji Guyot  
 comparison, 330836  
 K/Ar age, 550679  
 Melanesian Basin, ash, 610637, 610639  
 melting, partial, 460247, 460248  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene,  
 850799  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 450496, 460316  
 mineral, chemical composition, sediments,  
 38S0043  
 sediment chemistry, 38S0041  
 mineral, opaque, petrology, 340358  
 mineral, primary, pyroxene, 810786  
 mineralogy, 540766, 650418, 850796  
 clinopyroxene, 540762, 670561  
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments,  
 480708, 480716  
 geochemistry, 600712, 600719  
 minor element  
 East Pacific Rise, 650613  
 geochemistry, 360930  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 Necker Ridge, 200678  
 origin  
 circulation, 330836  
 crust, oceanic, 330836  
 Pacific Ocean  
 clay, 330835  
 guyots, 620773  
 Pacific Ocean E  
 modified sediments, 540331  
 sediments, 540319  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860657, 860658  
 clay, 860605  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920555  
 basalt, 340218, 340220  
 Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630714  
 peridotite, spinel, 370883  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350351  
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920444  
 petrology, 740755  
 geochemical variation, 740758  
 regional geochemical comparison, 740761  
 phenocryst, clinopyroxene, 540657  
 Philippine Sea, lithology, 061160, 061243  
 physical properties  
 ash, 061243  
 clay, 061160  
 pyrite, geochemistry, 38S0767  
 pyroclastics, geochemistry, 260560, 260563  
 pyroxene, 600706  
 chemical studies, 150963, 150967  
 rare earth elements, 850797  
 Red Sea, geochemistry, 230977, 230981  
 Rockall Plateau  
 basalt, 810803  
 concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810703  
 sandstone  
 goethite, 330835

- sandstone (Cont.)  
 illite, 330833  
 montmorillonite, 330833  
 oxides, 330835  
 quartz, 330833  
 silica, opaline, 330835  
 sediment chemistry, 350427, 350434  
 basalt, 350437  
 laterite, 550461  
 lower part, 350430  
 nondepositional environment, 550460  
 trace elements, 350451  
 sedimentation, geochemical aspects, 710428, 710430  
 sediments, 860657, 860658  
 Blake Basin, 760446  
 Blake Ridge, 760420  
 serpentinite, 370563  
 shale, black, chemical composition, 410875  
 silicate, ferruginous coating, 291065  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540706  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350729  
 spreading, ridge sediments, 330833, 330835  
 Sr isotope, 600679  
 trace elements, 590724  
 sulfur isotope, major element, 500678  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630750  
 Ti/Zr ratio, 710400  
 geochemical significance, 710397, 710398  
 increase, 710400  
 trace elements, 370569, 650594, 670563, 850785, 850789  
 calcium, 850786  
 classification, 370567  
 distribution, 42A0504  
 East Pacific Rise, 650613  
 geochemistry, 370573, 370574, 650628  
 partitioning, 850796  
 transition elements, 920495  
 volcanic sediment  
 chemistry, 330796  
 primary volcanic material, 901181  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740755, 740758, 740761  
 weathering, submarine, 330836  
 zoning, 370883, 450582  
 titanium minerals  
 basement, geochemistry, 590746, 590751  
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0422  
 titanomaghemite, 540873, 650730, 690715, 830339, 830343  
 basalt, 690707, 690709  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550639, 550640, 550641, 550651  
 opaque mineralogy, 450409, 450410  
 basalt, altered, B201286, 511407  
 Bermuda Rise, basalt, 511399  
 East Pacific Rise, basalt, 540406  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550516  
 igneous rocks, magnetic properties, 450401  
 inversion, 830341, 830345  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511427  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 280870  
 mineral, opaque, 450409  
 Mossbauer spectroscopy study, 950642, 950645  
 opaque mineralogy, 450409, 450410, 450412  
 titanomagnetite, 450409  
 oxidation effects, 620987  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630749  
 titanomagnetite, 260533, 291103, 291104, 300402, 300404, 300410, 340227, 340263, 340271, 340272, 340273, 340278, 340349, 370450, 370857, 411107, 450575, 450576, 450577, 450578, 460151, 460271, 650720, 690712, 690713, 690715, 690716, 690719, 690720, 690722, 690724, 690791, 730668, 730673, 730687, 730695, 730696, 820472, 830343, 830344, 830345, 840948  
 alteration, 411107, 690705, 690707, 690708, 830338, 830345  
 alteration, low-temperature, oxides, 411107  
 alteration, oxidative, 260533  
 anhysteretic remanent magnetization, NRM, 630743  
 basalt, altered  
 crystal morphology change, 600702  
 geochemistry, 540673, 580792, 580802, 580827  
 petrochemistry, 580792, 580802  
 basalt, sparsely phryic  
 basalt, transitional, 540624  
 ferrobasalt, tholeiitic, 540621  
 petrology, 540628  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619  
 basement, 340278  
 basalt, 340278, 42A0516  
 magnetic properties, 370490, 370492, 370498  
 opaque mineralogy, 370857  
 Bermuda Rise, 511431  
 basalt, 340461, 340462, 340463, 340518, 340523, 511399  
 basement, 510087, 511379, 511384, 511388  
 crystallization, 511044  
 oxygen, 511177, 511180  
 Bermuda Triangle, basalt, 511363  
 Blake Basin, 760687, 760689, 760713  
 cation, deficiency, 340358  
 chemical composition, 590720, 590724, 690716, 690719, 690720, 690722, 690724  
 chemistry, 340378  
 claystone, basalt, 550707  
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660703  
 coercive force, 690723  
 composition, 830339, 830352  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830150  
 basalt, 830222, 830223, 830230, 830254, 830257, 830259, 830283, 830284  
 stockwork-like zone, 830268  
 crystallization, 460271, 460274, 460280, 690720, 830339, 830345  
 kinetics theory, 460278  
 Curie temperature, 450576, 450579, 690723, 690724  
 mineral composition, 370452  
 East Pacific Rise, 540870  
 basalt, 540405, 540406  
 composition, 540842  
 lithology, 920438  
 electron microprobe analyses, 920484  
 Emperor Seamounts  
 petrology, 550511, 550516, 550522  
 trace elements, 550586, 550587  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360894, 360904  
 FAMOUS area, paleomagnetic field intensity, 370461  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550639, 550641, 550644, 550649, 550651  
 FeO, 450577  
 FeO/TiO<sub>2</sub> ratio, decrease, 450579  
 ferrobasalt, 820404  
 East Pacific Rise, 540837  
 flow, 730687  
 gabbro, 300410  
 mineralogy, 300410  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540870  
 Galapagos Spreading center, basalt, 700438  
 geochemistry, mineral chemistry, 160633  
 glass, volcanic
- Mariana Trough, 600494  
 Tonga, 600494  
 hydrothermal vein, mineralogy, 340378  
 ilmenite, exsolution lamellae, 690709  
 iron  
 decrease, 450579  
 oxidation, 540875  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271230  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 450579  
 Layer 2  
 bulk magnetic intensity, 830298  
 crust, oceanic, 340764, 340767  
 lithology, 540756, 800940  
 basalt, 120407  
 mineral, opaque, 120370  
 magnetic mineralogy, oxidation, 340490  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511411, 511420, 511421, 511425, 511426, 511427  
 magnetic properties, 340774, 450399, 450401, 460371, 511363  
 Curie temperature, 460374  
 opaque mineralogy, 460372  
 oxidation, 460372  
 oxidation states, 460371, 460374  
 saturation magnetization, 460374  
 magnetism, 430773, 430776, 460361, 540870  
 Curie temperatures, 370451, 370452  
 ferrimagnetism, 370451, 370453  
 lattice constants, 370452  
 paramagnetism, 370451, 370453  
 superparamagnetism, 370451, 370454  
 Mariana Trough, basalt, 600650  
 Mendoza Rise  
 basalt, 920459  
 lithology, 920436  
 petrology, 920613  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450575, 450577  
 basalt, 280869, 490781, 490801, 490805  
 magnetic observations, 490807  
 Middle America Trench, 670578  
 midocean ridge, 820402  
 mineral, chemical composition, 660713  
 mineral chemistry, 450469, 460154, 550608, 550615, 550617, 550623, 550626, 550627, 550629, 550631, 550632, 550635  
 basalt, 340227  
 cooling, 450470  
 other phases, 920440  
 mineral composition, 340227, 340269, 38S0031  
 ocean basin, 42A0516  
 mineral, opaque, 450409, 450557, 511431, 511432, 511434, 511436  
 petrology, 340349, 340352, 340353, 340356, 340357, 340358, 340359  
 mineral, primary, iron-titanium oxide, 810787  
 mineral, secondary, 340406, 430418  
 mineralogy, 291103, 291104, 300402, 300404, 340269, 42A0516, 460154, 460371, 460372, 460374, 291103, 291104, 511101, 511104, 540698, 540700  
 basalt, nonvesicular, 220425  
 lithology, 810784  
 primary mineralogy, 600718  
 spinel, 800940  
 MORB, comparisons, 920468  
 Mossbauer spectroscopy study, 950642  
 Nazca Plate, 450575  
 ocean basin, mineralogy, 42A0516  
 opaque mineralogy, 260533, 450409, 450410, 450412  
 titanomaghemite, 450409  
 oxidation, 340485, 540873, 690719, 690723, 690724, 830334, 830335, 830339, 830345, 830355, 920481  
 iron, 540875

- oxidation effects, 620987  
 oxidation, low-temperature, 450579  
 oxidized phases, 450576  
 Pacific Ocean, basalt, 340485  
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340246  
 paleomagnetism, 160642, 42A0881, 42A0882, 42A0883  
 pebbles, petrography  
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920443, 920444  
 petrography, 340349, 540698, 540700, 670578, 920468, 920469  
 alteration, 340353, 340358  
 crystallization, 340349  
 petrography of opaque phases, 340349, 340358  
 petrology, 160633, 340227, 450469, 450470, 540794, 580845, 580847, 580848, 590670, 590673  
 East Pacific Rise, 540637  
 igneous rocks, 340349, 340358  
 ilmenite, 540801  
 mineralogy, 540800  
 OCP Ridge, 540637  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540638  
 sulfide, 540802  
 phase chemistry, 460154  
 petrology, 340246  
 pyroxene, 590694, 590696, 590697, 590698, 590699, 590703, 590705  
 Reykjanes Ridge, magnetic observations, 490807  
 saturation remanent magnetization, 630746  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895  
 sill, chemistry, 300402, 300404  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, porphyritic, 540611  
 spreading center, ore minerals, 540789  
 Sr isotope, 590720  
 trace elements, 590724  
 stoichiometric, 690723, 830335, 830339  
 subspherulitic intergrowths, 291103  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630749  
 thermomagnetic properties, 830341, 830352  
 tholeiite  
 crystallization, 600705  
 magmatism, 540715  
 mineralogy, 340269  
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784  
 Ti/Fe ratio, 690715, 690719, 690725  
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550661  
 volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291103, 291104  
 Voring Plateau, mineral composition, 38S0031  
 titanomagnetite, chromium, basalt, mineral chemistry, 550621, 550622, 550629, 550630, 550633  
 titanomagnetite, stoichiometric basalt, 830335, 830339  
 basement, magnetic properties, 370499  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511423, 511427  
 titanomagnetite, Ti-poor  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511426, 511427  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630749  
 titanosalite, basalt, petrology, 580852  
 Tjornes, glaciation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120962  
 Tjornes Fracture Zone, 380748, 380752  
 Tobago, 151105, 780030, 780031, 780385  
 volcanic sequence, 780025  
 Tobago Basin, 780025, 780079, 780302, 780313, 780320, 780567, 780569, 780603  
 accretion, 780036  
 deformation, 780031  
 forearc basins, 780036  
 origin, 780031  
 sedimentation, 780006
- TOC. *See* carbon, organic  
 Tocantins River, 140856  
 Toco Formation, 110570  
 todorokite  
 alteration, mineralogy, 460310  
 alteration, low-temperature, 340415  
 mineral, secondary, 460310  
 alteration, nonoxidative, 340415  
 Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 110784  
 basalt, mineral, secondary, 340413  
 clay minerals, hydrothermal mounds, 700225  
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550468, 550472  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, East Pacific Rise, 540405  
 Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal mounds, 700201  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540377  
 sediment classification, 540323  
 geochemistry, 540372  
 hydrothermal deposits  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 700236, 700250  
 manganese hydroxide, 700253  
 lithology, Cretaceous-Eocene, 110225  
 metalliferous sediment, mineralogy, 340787  
 mineral, secondary, 460310  
 diagenesis, nonoxidative, 340415  
 mineralization, secondary, mineralogy, 540810  
 mineralogic facies comparison, manganese oxide, 810708  
 mineralogy, 850782  
 hydrothermal environment, 540346  
 Pacific Ocean N, 540346  
 Mounds, nontronite, 540384  
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540408  
 Pacific Ocean SE, mineralogy, 920394  
 Rockall Plateau, concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810703, 810705, 810706  
 Tofino Bank, 131420  
 Tohoku Arc  
 ash  
 uplifting, 870685  
 volcanism, acidic, 870684  
 volcanism, andesitic, 870684  
 volcanism, explosive, 870681  
 evolution model, slab, 870714  
 glass, volcanic  
 chemical composition, 870713  
 petrology, 870711  
 Japan Trench, geology, 870704, 870707  
 metal deposit, origin, 870714  
 Mizuho Orogeny, 870714  
 morphology, 870713  
 oil, 870714  
 orogenic history, 870714  
 sea level, eustatic, 870714  
 subduction, 870714  
 tectonics, 870716  
 volcanism, 870714, 870715, 870716  
 volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 870703, 870716, 870718  
 Tohoku Island, 560457, 870270, 870555  
 arc, 560449, 560457, 560565  
 coast, 560449  
 continental slope, 560054  
 offshore, 560451  
 Tokai Basin, 870046, 870054  
 detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870624  
 mud, 870913  
 Nankai Trough, turbidite, 870913  
 source, 870924  
 Tokelau Islands, 071172, 071265, 330744  
 Tokomuro Formation, 870426  
 Tokoro belt, 560474
- Tokyo, 060010, 060633, 560404  
 Emperor Seamounts, 200700  
 Tolbachik River, 550852  
 toluene  
 hydrocarbon, 220673, 241165  
 low molecular weight, 711035, 711040  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, 42B0673, 500623  
 volatile organic compounds, 571350, 571351, 571353, 571355  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
 Baja California, 640763  
 generation, 640777  
 Guaymas Basin, 640765  
 Patton Escarpment, 630779  
 hydrocarbon, light, 38S0649  
 kerogen, 220673, 241165  
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790745, 790752  
 Mazagan Plateau, 790740, 790752  
 organic geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640943  
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760383  
 shipboard contamination, acetone, 711043  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630787, 630805, 640810  
 Vigo Seamount, hydrocarbon, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, 47B0561  
 toluene/benzene ratio, hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, 42B0673  
 toluene/heptane ratio, hydrocarbon, low molecular weight, 711035  
 Toms Canyon, 950155  
 tonalite  
 gabbro  
 mineralogy, 600590  
 petrography, 600590  
 petrography, 600581  
 polymict breccia, clast, 600649  
 Tonga, 600488, 600721, 901153  
 basalt, island arc, 670581  
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901326  
 glass, volcanic  
 island arc, 600492, 600493, 600494  
 Mariana Trough, 600494  
 volcanic, 600488  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260937  
 island arc, 070079, 150217, 220463, 260937, 300629, 590656, 590657, 600488, 600492, 600722  
 active island arc, 561008  
 Kermadec Islands, 060686, 210488, 210898, 590794  
 lavas, 670570  
 Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901156, 901157  
 Pacific Ocean SW  
 Eastern Marginal Basin Province, 210898, 210904  
 island arcs, 300702  
 regional evolution, 210900  
 rare earth elements, tuff, 590656  
 ridges, 210061  
 Kermadec Islands, 210897, 210900  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300629  
 tephra, source, 901153  
 tholeiite, island arc, 670570  
 volcanic components, island arc, 210488  
 volcanics, fore arc, 600721  
 Tonga Ridge, 151001, 210005, 210017, 210057, 210488, 210646, 300005, 300007, 300028  
 Kermadec Ridge, 210897, 210900, 600602  
 Lau Ridge, 210061, 300625, 300630, 300702  
 lithology, 210021  
 geologic events, 210038, 210061  
 Pacific Ocean SW  
 Cenozoic, 300667  
 island arcs, 300702  
 Kermadec Ridge, 210897  
 regional evolution, 210900

- Pacific Ocean W, volcanic rocks, 210488  
 South Fiji Basin  
   geology, 300619, 300625, 300627  
   history, 300630  
   volcanic components, 210488  
 Tonga Trench, 210033, 210038, 210041, 210481, 210644, 210888, 210897, 291157, 300003, 300005, 300631, 300698, 300703, 350266, 390903, 901157, 910186, 910207, 910216, 910271, 910437, 910475, 920520  
 Eastern Marginal Basin Province, 210904  
 geothermal measurements, 210455  
 island arcs, 300698, 300703  
 Kermadec Trench, 920520  
 lithology, 210041  
   geologic events, 210038  
 Mariana Islands, island arc, 060682  
 Pacific Plate, 210897, 210904  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300631  
 Tongue of the Ocean, 110009, 110817  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110886, 110887, 110888  
 Blake Basin, Providence Channel NW, 440181  
 Mexico, Gulf of, sediment compared, 770402  
 Toolonga calcilutite, 220808  
 topaz  
   Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411006  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360895  
 lithology  
   clay, zeolitic, 140185  
   sand, arkosic, 140185  
 mineral, heavy, Arabian Sea, 230498  
 ore, deposit, 540802  
 Tore-Madeira Rise. *See* Madeira Ridge  
 Toro, 330750  
 Torres Arch, 400006  
 Torres syncline, Brazil, 750539  
 Torres Vedras, 131079  
 Tors Cove, 120038, 120055  
 Tortonian Sea, 42A0938, 42A1084  
 Tortonian/Messinian boundary, 42A0936  
 Tortuga Island, 150169, 150554, 640632, 640645, 640711  
   California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650618, 650619  
     geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640711  
   Tortuga Island, Chile, 640633, 650619  
 Tortugas Formation, Baja California, 630584  
 Tosa Basin, 870005  
   accretionary prism, thrust types, 870947  
   Nankai Trough, geologic setting, 870910  
 Tosa Terrace, 870037, 870054  
   accretionary prism  
     faulting, 870953  
     thrust types, 870947  
     velocity distribution, 870950  
 Tosco-Abreojos Fault Zone, 630955, 641089, 641285  
   Baja California S  
     movement, 630954  
     tectonics, 630957  
   California, offshore,  
     63090074Tosco-Abreojos Fault Zone  
   petroleum generating potential, Magdalena Fan, 630958  
 tourmaline  
   Atlantic Ocean  
     geochemistry, 47B0432  
     mineralogy, 47B0432  
   Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411006  
 basement  
   gneiss, 360895  
   mineralogy, 291118  
 Black Sea  
   mineral, terrigenous, 42B0654  
   sediments, 42B0378  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363  
 caprock  
   palynology, 010438  
   petrology, 010438  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150937  
 Cenozoic sediments  
   lithology, mineralogy, geochemistry, 450326, 450330  
   mineral composition, 42B0418, 42B0423  
   continental margin sediments, petrology, 280736  
   detrital to biogenic sediment trends, mineral, heavy, 291074  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360893, 360895, 360905, 360906, 360907, 360910  
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360880  
 flysch, 500752  
 Ganges Fan, sand, 220711  
 gneiss, mineral composition, 360895, 360905  
 Indian Ocean E, abyssal plain sediment, 271007  
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250417, 250422, 250423  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250754, 250755, 250757  
 lithology, 040081, 040098, 100126, 150279, 220196, 220326, 250072, 250265, 280219, 280370, 290275, 390033, 400043, 400048, 400049, 400198, 400205, 440032, 480179, 500129  
   clay, red, 120683  
   clay, zeolitic, 140185  
   mineral, heavy, 100092  
   oozes, 120683  
   sand, 100121  
   sand, arkosic, 140185  
   sphele, 400047  
   turbidites, 120261, 120683  
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131033  
 mineral, chemical composition, sediments, mineral distribution, 38S0032  
 mineral composition, gneiss, 360895, 360906  
 mineral, heavy  
   Arabian Sea, 230498  
   Argo Plain, 270524  
   Cuvier Plain, 270524, 270525  
   Indian Ocean S, 270523, 270524, 270525, 270526  
   Timor Trough, 270524  
 mineralogy, basement, 291118  
 Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960432  
 oil  
   palynology, 010438  
   petrology, 010438  
 ooze, calcareous, ooze, nannofossil, 271008  
 palynological residue, crystals, crystalline debris, size, 640739  
 petrology, sand, 960499  
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810653  
 Ross Sea, basement, 280866, 280867  
 sediment composition  
   sand, 960479  
   silt, 960479  
 sedimentology, Mexico, Gulf of, 100709  
 silicate, 010543  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300629  
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250436, 250437  
 turbidites, bedding, graded, 250444  
 Wharton Basin, sand, 220711  
 Tournon, France, 131252  
 Towada  
   ash, tephra, 870707  
   volcano, 870272  
 Tower Island. *See* Isla de los Estados  
 Townsville Trough  
   lithology, 210345  
 Pacific Ocean SW, Western Marginal Basin Province, 210903  
 Toyama Bay, fan, submarine, deposits, 310489  
 Toyama Seachannel  
   lithology, 310411  
   physical properties, 310553  
   fan, submarine, 310553  
 Toyama Trough  
   fan, submarine  
     bedding, graded, 310490  
     clay, 310490  
     deposition, 310489  
     foreset bedding, 310494  
     lamination, parallel, 310490  
     planktonic fossils, 310494  
     Pleistocene to Recent, 310495  
     sand, 310490  
     silt, 310490  
     turbidites, 310490, 310494  
     volcaniclastics, 310490  
   lithology, fan, submarine, 310361, 310362, 310406  
   Neogene diatoms, 310783  
 Pleistocene, Pliocene foraminifers, 310696  
 trace elements, 180935, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180940, 180942, 220469, 270481, 270482, 270489, 270553, 270555, 270556, 300414, 340218, 340220, 340221, 340239, 340240, 340242, 340277, 340289, 340293, 370567, 370581, 411103, 42A0509, 42A0517, 42A0519, 440557, 440559, 440562, 450541, 450542, 450545, 460241, 460242, 460244, 490598, 490602, 490618, 490622, 490897, 511087, 540738, 550585, 590653, 590673, 650564, 650570, 650593, 650594, 660731, 670563, 690747, 690749, 690754, 800943, 801055, 810787, 810788, 820466, 830130, 850785, 850786, 850789, 850790, 920439, 920440, 920471, 920493  
 abundances, 370582  
 abyssal plain, inorganic geochemistry, 801074  
 Aden, Gulf of, diabase, 240871  
 Al, distribution correspondence, 850789  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , 650569  
 Al, 42A0504  
 Alboran Basin, basement, 130762  
 Alboran Plain, Alboran Basin W, 130762  
 alkali element, differences, 660732  
 alteration, 370569, 511087, 511088, 511092, 670564, 670566, 690748, 690753  
 alkali metal, 670567  
 basalt, 370563  
 calcium depletion, 670567  
 effect, 660732  
 element, alkaline, 670566  
 high temperature seawater interaction, 670567  
 hydrothermal fields, 670567  
 magma, 670564  
 manganese, 670567  
 mid ocean ridges, temperatures, 670567  
 mineral, 950491  
 mineralogy, 370800, 370802  
 sulfide, 670567  
 tholeiite, 670564, 670567  
 zinc, 670567  
 alteration, low-temperature, mineralogy, 370800, 370802  
 alteration minerals, chemistry, 920491, 920495, 920496, 920497  
 aluminosilicate, 850785, 850786, 850790

- amphibolite, stabilization, 220449  
 andesite, 180937, 180938, 600657  
 andesite, alkalic, 180937, 180938  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
 Angola Basin  
 geologic evolution, 750523  
 petrochemistry, 751101  
 anhydrite, 42A0506  
 aphyric petrography, 650569  
 As, 42A0504  
 ash, Valencia Trough, 130772  
 Atlantic continental margin  
 carbonate, 440557  
 interstitial water chemistry, 050516,  
 140763  
 Atlantic Ocean, 450493  
 basalt, 370563, 450493  
 basalt, altered, 370795  
 igneous rock, 370573  
 MORB, 920440  
 serpentine, 370563  
 Atlantic Ocean N, alteration, 511087  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820035  
 basalt, 820035, 820449, 820501  
 Atlantic Ocean NE  
 basalt, 810795  
 carbonate, 801055  
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740776  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361004  
 Atlantic Ocean W, basalt, 511087  
 attapulgite, 42A0506  
 augite, 370569  
 B, 42A0493, 850785, 850789, 920491  
 Ba, 370581, 650594, 810788, 850785  
 discrete mineral phase, 850789  
 Barbados Ridge  
 basalt, 780395, 780403  
 crust, oceanic, 780399  
 basal metalliferous sediments, formation  
 hypothesis, 850790  
 basalt, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558,  
 300414, 340289, 340293, 370581, 370582,  
 450493, 450545, 460181, 460241, 460244,  
 460293, 510987, 510988, 510994, 510996,  
 510999, 650570, 660732, 810755, 810771,  
 810896, 820472, 820497  
 Aden, Gulf of, 240781, 240871  
 alteration, 810788  
 An, 510997  
 Atlantic Ocean, 650575  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820035, 820501  
 Barbados Ridge, 780395, 780403  
 basalt, altered, 510987, 510988  
 basement, 270553, 270555, 270558, 510987  
 breccia, 510987  
 calcite, 510988  
 California, Gulf of, 650591  
 CaO, 510988, 510997  
 chemical composition, 411108, 411109  
 chemical variation, 510994  
 chemistry, 300412, 300414, 340190,  
 340240, 340242, 340277, 450447, 460181,  
 460186, 510989, 510991, 510993, 540674,  
 540682, 690775, 820035, 820037, 820038,  
 920472, 920476, 920478  
 chondritic value, 660732  
 chromium, 510997  
 clinopyroxene, 510988  
 composition, 340239  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830153, 830155,  
 830161, 830201, 830205, 830212  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511088, 511092  
 crystallization, liquid, 660732  
 dolerite, 510999  
 eruption, 340289  
 europicum, 510998  
 evolutionary history, 340289  
 geochemistry, 340218, 340220, 340221,  
 370705, 370740, 370800, 370802, 42A0510,  
 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517, 42A0519,  
 460089, 490609, 490623, 540768, 550599,  
 550601, 550602, 550603, 550604, 550605,  
 590754, 590758, 590759, 590760, 590761,  
 590769, 590773, 590774, 590781, 690747,  
 690749, 690751, 690754, 690765, 690768,  
 690796, 720451, 740739, 810795, 820449  
 glass, 180936, 600604, 600607, 820511  
 granitophile, 370563  
 Hayes Fracture Zone, 820497, 820499  
 Hess Rise, 621039  
 HREE, 510998  
 Indian Ocean W, 240781, 240871  
 iron, 510997  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 510988, 510996  
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 610689  
 LIL element, 510996, 510999  
 magma, 510998, 830207  
 magmatic affinities, 810790, 810792,  
 810793  
 magmatism, 510999  
 major oxides, 510996  
 mantle, 820511, 820514  
 Melanesian Basin, 610689, 610705, 610706,  
 610707  
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 510998, 510999  
 MgO, 510997  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370581, 370707,  
 820422, 820423, 820424, 820425, 820426,  
 820427, 820429, 820431, 820501, 820502,  
 820504, 820505, 820506  
 midocean ridge, 820396, 820397, 820412,  
 820415, 820416, 820418, 820449, 820451,  
 820452, 820454, 820457  
 mineral chemistry, 550608  
 mineralogy, 540768  
 minor element, 490659, 490685  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 510998  
 nickel, 510997, 510999  
 normative ratio, 510997  
 ocean floor, 510987  
 ocean ridge, 370582  
 olivine, 510988, 510996, 510999  
 oxidation, 510988  
 Pacific Ocean, 340289  
 Pb isotope, 820499  
 peridotite, 510998  
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270554, 270555,  
 270556  
 petrogenesis, 370707  
 petrology, 180935, 180937, 180938,  
 180940, 180942, 180943, 180945, 220459,  
 260472, 260483, 340190, 340239, 340277,  
 42A0512, 460089, 460181, 460186, 580856,  
 580862, 590673  
 phenocryst, 510988  
 Philippine Sea, 580873  
 pillow, 411107, 411108, 460293, 510987  
 plagioclase, 370737, 370741, 510988,  
 510997, 510999  
 potassium, 510999  
 potassium-argon age, 42A0533  
 pyrite, 510988  
 pyroclastics, 260563  
 pyroxene, 510998  
 quartz, 510997  
 rare earth elements, 510998, 510999  
 rare earth elements, light, 510996,  
 510999, 810789  
 sediments, 510987  
 silicate, 450452  
 sill, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 smectite, 510988  
 spinel, 510988  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
 tholeiite, 510996  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 510997  
 variations, 580873  
 water content, 450542  
 weathering, 340291  
 yttrium, 370567  
 zeolite, 510988  
 basalt, alkali, 550585, 920440  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550585  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
 basalt, alkali andesine, 180943, 180945  
 basalt, altered  
 alkali contents, 580892  
 alteration, 580875  
 Azores, 580892  
 basalt, alkali tholeiitic, 580873,  
 580874, 580875, 580876, 580877, 580878,  
 580881  
 basalt, aluminum, 580875, 580892  
 Bonin Islands, 580873  
 Bransfield Strait, 580874  
 calc-alkaline lavas, 580874  
 Ce, 580875  
 cesium, 580875  
 chondrite, 580874  
 chromium, 580875  
 classification, 540685  
 cobalt, 580875  
 continental margins, proximity, 580874  
 crust, continental, 580892  
 crust, oceanic, 580873  
 crystal fractionation, 580892  
 Daito Basin, 580875, 580881, 580882,  
 580883, 580892  
 Daito Ridge, 580875  
 europium, 580875  
 extensional areas, formation, 580873  
 Fe, total, 580875  
 FeO, 580875, 580892  
 gallium, 580875  
 geochemistry, 540671, 580806, 580807,  
 580808, 580810, 580811, 580819, 580822,  
 580828  
 hafnium, 580875  
 Hakone Volcano, 580875  
 Honshu, 580875  
 hot spot, 580873  
 hydrothermal alteration, 580875  
 hydromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 580873,  
 580874, 580875, 580892  
 hypersthene, 580875  
 iron, 580874  
 island arcs, affinities, 580892  
 island arcs, proximity, 580874, 580892  
 Iwo Jima, 580873  
 Iwo Jima Ridge, 580875  
 Izu, 580875  
 Japan, 580874, 580883, 580884, 580885,  
 580887, 580888, 580889, 580892  
 K, 580874, 580875, 580892  
 labradorite, 580875  
 Lau Basin, 580873  
 magma, 580892  
 mantle, 580892  
 Mariana Basin, 580873  
 Mariana Trough, 580873  
 melt, 580892  
 Mg/Fe ratio, 580874  
 MgO, 580875, 580892  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 580892  
 MORB, 580873, 580892  
 neodymium, 580873  
 nickel, 580875  
 niobium, 580875, 580892

- basalt (Cont.)  
 Oki Archipelago, 580875, 580892  
 Oshima, 580875  
 Pb isotope, 580873  
 petrogenesis, 580889, 580890, 580891, 580892  
 Philippine Sea N, 580873, 580892  
 radiogenic isotope, 580874  
 Rb, 580875  
 REE, 580874, 580892  
 Reykjanes Ridge, 580892  
 scandium, 580875  
 Scotia Sea E, 580873  
 Shikoku Basin, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580892  
 Sr isotope, 580873  
 strontium, 580875  
 tantalum, 580875, 580892  
 tectonic conditions, 580874, 580892  
 terbium, 580875  
 Th/La ratio, 580892  
 Th/V ratio, 580873  
 tholeiite, 580873, 580874, 580892  
 thorium, 580875, 580892  
 $TiO_2$ , 580875, 580892  
 titanium, 580874  
 uranium, 580875  
 yttrium, 580875  
 zeolite, 370795  
 zinc, 580875  
 zirconium, 580875  
 basalt, aphyric, Cretaceous, 511087, 511088, 511092  
 basalt, holocrystalline, 370569  
 basalt, midocean ridge, 820041  
 basalt, oceanic  
   Melanesian Basin, 610662  
   petrochemistry, 610642  
 basalt, plagioclase, geochemistry, 370737, 370741  
 basalt, plagioclase phryic, 650569  
 basaltic phase equilibria, 650570  
 basement, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180942, 340277  
 Alboran Basin W, 130762  
 basalt, 260472, 260483, 340277, 390514, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517, 42A0519, 490607, 490609, 490618, 490622, 490633, 511087  
 geochemistry, 590743, 590747, 590750, 600654, 600655, 690749, 690751, 690754, 690777, 690779, 920479  
 least-altered rocks, 920472  
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 petrography, 600654, 600655  
 petrology, 370695  
 Bauer Basin, sediment, 850794  
 Bermuda Rise  
   geochemistry, 511138, 511139, 511140, 511141, 511142, 511143  
 $^{86}Sr/^{87}Sr$  ratio, 511137  
 Bermuda Rise Formation, 760775  
 bimodally distributed elements, 850785  
 Blake Basin, 760772, 760774  
 Blake Ridge Formation, 760775  
 boninite, 600741  
   Ti/Zr ratio, 600741  
 boron, 920493  
 calcium, negative correlation, 850786  
 California, Gulf of, 640597  
   accretion, 650575  
 basalt, 650559, 650632  
 Guaymas Basin, 650619  
   gulf mouth, 650404, 650406, 650407, 650410, 650416  
   magma, 650632  
   CaO, 370569  
   carbon isotope, 480727  
   carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750828, 750829, 750830, 750831, 750833, 750834  
   carbonate, 42A0506, 440557, 440559, 440562, 460241, 460247, 801055, 860517  
   Atlantic Ocean NE, 801055  
   crust, continental, 801070  
   crust, oceanic, 801070  
   diagenesis, 801070  
   geochemistry, 720399, 860513  
   Goban Spur, 801055  
   hydrothermal activity, 801070  
   isotopes, 480727, 480729, 480731  
   magnesium, 801070  
   Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 460241  
   redox state factor, 801071  
   ridge distance, 801071  
   sedimentation rate, 801070  
   Sr, 801070  
   Ce, 370581, 650593, 650594, 850785, 850789  
   Cenozoic-Mesozoic differences, 270482  
   cesium, 511087, 650594, 660732, 810788  
   chemical analyses, 600604  
   chemical composition  
     calc-alkaline suites, 600461  
     Mariana Trench, 600461  
     metal, 571263  
     REE, 600461  
     volcaniclastic products, origin, nature, 600461  
   chemical type, 650566  
   chemistry, 220449, 260472, 260483, 360896, 511021, 600583, 600585, 650419  
   alteration, 950491  
   B, 920491  
   basalt, 260472, 260483, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558, 411108  
   cooling unit, 511033  
   glass, 950570  
   gneiss, 360897  
   Li, 920491  
   microsyenite, 360902  
   pegmatite, 360902  
   stabilization, 220449, 220450  
   chemistry, bulk, 630705  
   chert  
     geochemistry, 620728  
     oxygen isotope, 620750  
     petrology, 620728  
   chondrite-normalized patterns, 370582, 460243  
   chrome spinel, 810788  
   chromium, 42A0493, 370581, 370582, 450545, 460243, 650564, 810788, 850785, 850789  
   classification, 690758  
   alteration, 370567  
   crystallization, fractional, 370567  
   large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 690751, 690755  
   major element/trace element ratio, 370567  
   melting, partial, 370567  
   clay, 42A0493  
     chemistry, 860555  
     chert, 170512  
     chert, zeolitic, 170513  
     chromium, 170511, 170512, 170513  
     clinoptilolite, 170512, 170513  
     Co, 860555  
     copper, 860555  
     cristobalite, 170511, 170513  
     current, submarine, 170513  
     dissolution, 170512  
     eolian contribution, 170513  
     feldspar, 170513  
   lead, 860555  
   manganese, 170511, 170512, 170513  
   nickel, 170511, 170512, 170513, 860555  
   Pacific Ocean N, 170511  
   palagonite, 170512  
   strontium, 860555  
   titanium, 170511, 170512, 170513  
   V, 170511, 170512, 170513, 270482, 270494  
   volcanic material, 170512  
   zirconium, 860555  
   clay, green  
     distribution, 700218  
     Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700218  
     geochemistry, 700220  
     clay mineralogy, 960733  
     clay minerals, 450543  
       chemical analysis, 960695  
     claystone, basalt, 550707  
     clinopyroxene, 370582, 650566, 650570  
       chromium, 450548  
       Co, 450548  
       europium, 450548  
       iron, 450548  
       rare earth elements, 450548  
       samarium, 450548  
       scandium, 450548  
     Co, 370581, 370582, 450545, 511087, 660731, 850785, 850789  
     magnetite, 370568  
     mineral, ferromagnesian, 370568  
     varying origin, 370568  
   Cocos Plate  
     basalt, 660731  
     geochemistry, 660683  
     lavas, 660732  
     tholeiite, 660732  
     compatible elements, 650566  
     cooling unit, 460293  
       chemistry, 511033  
     copper, 370581, 370582, 650564, 850785, 850789  
     Costa Rica Rift  
       basalt, 690747, 690775, 810788  
       waters, 690486  
     Costa Rica Rift Zone, stockwork-like zone, 830271  
     Cr, 660732  
     Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 860513, 860517  
     carbonate, 720402  
     clay minerals, 720403  
     Cr, 720403  
     Fe, 720403  
     Gubbio, 720402  
     magnesium, 720402  
     manganese, 720403  
     mineralogy, 620851  
     nickel, 720403  
     potassium, 720403  
     Sr, 720402  
     crust, 511087  
     crust, oceanic, 820497  
       Barbados Ridge, 780399  
       Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830185  
       hydromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650623  
       crystallization, ferromagnesium mineral, 660732  
       crystallization, cotectic, 650570  
       crystallization, fractional, 370581, 370582, 460247, 650566, 650570, 660732  
       derived liquids, 810788  
       cyclic eruptive pattern, 650570  
       Danian, 860518  
       deep sea sediment, geochemistry, 870643  
       deposition, models, 750840, 960739  
       deuterium, 450543  
       diabase

diabase (Cont.)  
 Aden, Gulf of, 240871  
 anorthosite, 240785  
 augite, 240784, 240785  
 Ba, 240781, 240784  
 chromium, 240784, 240785  
 Co, 240784  
 copper, 240784  
 gallium, 240785  
 Indian Ocean W, 240871  
 iron, 240785  
 iron oxide, 240781  
 lead, 240781  
 nickel, 240784  
 olivine, 240781, 240785  
 scandium, 240785  
 sill, 240784  
 stabilization, 220449  
 titanium, 240781  
 V, 240785  
 ytterbium, 240785  
 yttrium, 240785  
 zirconium, 240784  
 diagenesis, 860517  
 Cretaceous talus, 770397  
 dispersed elements, 370581  
 distribution patterns, 370582  
 dolerite, 450545  
 East Mariana Basin, geochemistry, 890418  
 East Pacific Rise, 540638  
 accretion, 650575  
 alteration, 650594  
 Ba, 650594  
 Ba/Zr ratio, 650594  
 basalt, 650570, 650594, 650601, 650603,  
 650606, 650608, 650609, 650610, 650611,  
 650612, 650613, 650614  
 Ce/Yb ratio, 650596  
 chemical type, 650594  
 clinopyroxene, 650603  
 composition, 540839  
 cooling unit, 650594  
 crystallization, fractional, 650601,  
 650602  
 fractionation relationship, 650596  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 650602  
 glass, 650594  
 Guaymas Basin, 650596  
 hiatus, 650594  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650594,  
 650603  
 incompatible element ratios, 650603  
 K, 650594  
 labradorite, 650596  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL),  
 650597  
 magmatism, 810790  
 mantle, 810790  
 melting, partial, 650601  
 MORB, 650601  
 Nazca Plate, 650594  
 niobium, 650594  
 olivine, 650594  
 plagioclase, 650596  
 rare earth elements, light, 650594  
 Rb, 650594  
 Reykjanes Ridge, 650603  
 smectite, 650594  
 Sr/Zr ratio, 650596  
 strontium, 650596  
 submarine flows, 650594  
 tantalum, 650594  
 tholeiite, olivine, 650594  
 thorium, 650594  
 zirconium, 650598  
 Emperor Seamounts

ankarene, 550585  
 basalt, alkali, 550585  
 crystallization, fractional, 550586  
 fractionation, 550585, 550587  
 hawaiite, 550585  
 magmatism, 550585  
 mantle, 550585, 550586, 550587  
 melting, partial, 550586  
 mineralogy, 550468, 550470  
 Nintoku Seamount, 550585  
 oceanite, 550585  
 Ojin Seamount, 550585  
 petrologic classification, 550587  
 petrology, 550536  
 physiochemical properties, 550585, 550586  
 Suiko Seamount, 550585  
 tantalum, 550586  
 tholeiite, 550585  
 titanium, 550587  
 titanomagnetite, 550587  
 transition elements, 550587  
 V, 550587  
 Eocene-Oligocene deposits, origin  
 framework, 850791  
 eruption, tectonic conditions, 340289  
 eucrite, geochemistry, 370741  
 europium, 511087, 650594  
 anomaly, 370581, 370582, 460243  
 negative anomaly, 920440  
 exchange, 370569  
 Falkland Plateau, 710391  
 FAMOUS area, basalt, 460247  
 Fe, 660731  
 ferrobasalt, 920440  
 ferromanganese  
 comparable mineralogies, 850790  
 diagenetic history, 850790  
 group distribution, 850785  
 flow, chemical composition, 411108  
 flow unit, 340220  
 chemistry, 511033  
 geochemistry, 490607  
 fluorine, 460243  
 fractionation, 650570, 690754, 690759,  
 690760  
 chemistry, 460181, 460186  
 closed system, 690759  
 magma, 690760  
 open-system, 690760  
 fractionation series, 650570  
 gabbro, geochemistry, 370741  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, East Pacific Rise,  
 540400  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, sediments,  
 850791  
 Galapagos Spreading center  
 basalt, 540738, 540756, 700411, 700412,  
 700415  
 ferrobasalt, 920440  
 gallium, 42A0504  
 geochemical component grouping  
 concentration differences, 801077  
 enrichment, 801077  
 precipitation, 801077  
 transport, 801077  
 geochemical history, sedimentation, 710423  
 geochemistry  
 accumulates, 370575  
 andesite, high-Mg, 600624  
 Atlantic Ocean, 930693  
 B, 220459  
 Ba, 220459  
 basalt, 370573, 370574, 370575, 380719,  
 930693  
 basalt peridotite, 370573  
 boninite, 600624

bulk rock geochemistry, 930693  
 California Continental Borderland, 630693  
 CaO, 630694  
 carbonate, 720829  
 Ce, 370573  
 celestobarite, 060840  
 cesium, 060840  
 chemical analyses, 620851  
 chromium, 060840, 220459, 370573, 630694,  
 650624  
 claystone, red variegated, 440508  
 clinopyroxene, 650624, 650628  
 Co, 220459, 370573  
 common parent magma derivation, 630694  
 copper, 220459, 630694  
 crystallization, fractional, 370575  
 differentiation, 370575  
 East Pacific Rise, 650624, 930693  
 europium, 370573, 370575  
 Falkland Plateau, 710391  
 fractionation, 650624, 650628  
 gabbro, 370573, 370574, 370575  
 gadolinium, 370573  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 930693  
 gallium, 220459  
 genetic implications, 370573  
 glass, 930693  
 hafnium, 370573  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650628  
 igneous rocks, 370735, 370741  
 Indian Ocean E, 270481  
 iron, 060840  
 iron enrichment, 930693  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 930693  
 kaolinite, 060840  
 lanthanum, 370573  
 layered oceanic complex, 370575  
 Li, 220459  
 limestone, red, 440505  
 liquid descent line, 630694  
 lithium, 060840  
 lutetium, 370573  
 magma, 370573, 370575, 370661, 370672,  
 370674, 870699  
 magma chamber, 650628  
 major element, 630694  
 major oxides, 540359  
 manganese, 060840  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 650628  
 mineral, ferromagnesian, 650624  
 molybdenum, 060840, 220459  
 montmorillonite, 060840  
 sodium, 060840  
 neodymium, 370573  
 nickel, 220459, 630694, 650624  
 ocean floor, 370573  
 olivine, 370575, 650624, 650628  
 oxide, element variations, 930694  
 peridotite, 370573, 370575  
 petrogenesis, 370575  
 phillipsite, 060840  
 plutonic rock, 370575  
 potassium, 060840  
 primitive liquid composition, 650624,  
 650625  
 rare earth elements, 220459, 370573,  
 370575  
 Rockall Plateau, 810795  
 rubidium, 060840  
 samarium, 370573  
 scandium, 220459, 370573  
 smectite, 930693  
 spinel, 650624, 650628  
 strontium, 220459, 630694  
 terbium, 370573  
 tholeiite, 930693

- geochemistry (Cont.)  
 thorium, 370573  
 three-phase saturation, low pressures, 930693  
 titanium, 060840, 650628  
 tuff, 260563  
 ultramafic rocks, 370573, 370575  
 uranium, 220459  
 V, 220459, 260563, 370695, 540372, 540757, 540766, 540768, 660683, 720430, 810795, 810800, 810803, 810804, 810805, 920439  
 vanadium, 060840, 630694  
 volcanism, 840617  
 ytterbium, 370573  
 yttrium, 220459, 930694  
 zinc, 060840, 630694  
 zirconium, 060840, 220459, 630694  
 geothermometry  
 metamorphic reactions, 450544  
 olivine-magnetite, 450544  
 peridotite, 450545  
 plagioclase, 450544  
 seawater interactions, 450544  
 glass  
 basalt, 650482  
 composition, 540710, 540711  
 heterogeneity, 630736  
 glass, volcanic, Mariana Trough W, 600490  
 Goban Spur, 801055  
 basalt, 800943, 800944  
 seaward edge, 801197  
 tholeiitic, oceanic, 800939  
 gold, 450545  
 gypsum, 42A0506  
 hafnium, 370581, 450545, 460243, 511087, 650594  
 halite, 42A0506  
 Hatteras Formation, 760774  
 hawaiite, Emperor Seamounts, 550585  
 Hess Rise  
 post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620819  
 pyrite-marcasite, 620855, 620859  
 rocks, 620863, 620864  
 Hess Rise N  
 post-Jurassic, 620805  
 sedimentary sequences, 620761, 620764, 620765  
 HFS elements, 650594  
 high-partition-coefficient element, 660732  
 higher pressure fractionation regimes, 650570  
 HREE, abundance, 920439  
 hyaloclastite, glass, 650482  
 hydrogen, 450543  
 hydrothermal activity, ridge crest, 850790  
 hydrothermal alteration  
 effect, 650594  
 sediments, 650420  
 HYG element, normalized concentration, 660732  
 hygromagnaphile element, transition series, 660732  
 hygromagnaphile elements, high partition coefficient, 670567, 670568  
 hygromagnatophile (HYG) elements, 540727, 650593, 650594, 690751, 690758, 690760  
 depletion, 810788  
 igneous rocks  
 chemical composition, 590719, 590724  
 chemistry, 630733  
 geochemistry, 370573, 370577, 370653, 370661, 370662, 370672  
 incompatible element abundances, 650566  
 incompatible elements enrichment, 920440  
 Indian Ocean E, 270481  
 geochemistry, 270481  
 Indian Ocean W  
 basalt, 240781, 240871  
 diabase, 240871  
 inorganic geochemistry, 620685, 801073, 960738  
 Angola Basin, 750929  
 chromium, 430682  
 Co, 430682  
 copper, 430682  
 depletion, 801079  
 Hess Rise, 620692  
 nickel, 430682  
 zinc, 430682  
 insoluble residue relationship, 440557  
 iron, 720402  
 magnesium, 720399  
 manganese, 720399  
 nickel, 720402  
 potassium, 720399  
 sodium, 720399  
 strontium, 720399  
 interelement associations, 850790  
 interstitial water, 050501  
 iron, 42A0504, 440562, 450545, 720402  
 Ce, 850786  
 chromium, 850786  
 Co, 850786  
 copper, 850786  
 lanthanum, 850786  
 nickel, 850786  
 vanadium, 850786  
 yttrium, 850786  
 zinc, 850786  
 isotope geochemistry  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 720415  
<sup>13</sup>C, 720415  
 carbonate, 720415  
 diagenesis, 720415  
<sup>18</sup>O, 720415  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720399, 720415  
 Sr/Na ratio, 720415  
 stratigraphic correlation, 720415  
 Tethys, 720415  
 isotopic anomalies, 370569  
 Japan Trench  
 geochemistry, 870647, 870649  
 sediments, 271223, 271224, 271225, 271226, 271227, 271228, 271230, 571251  
 K, 650594  
 distribution correspondence, 850789  
 La/Sm ratio, 370581, 370582, 460243  
 La/Ta ratio, 810789  
 La/Yb ratio, 920439  
 labradorite, 650594  
 lanthanum, 450545, 460243, 511087, 660732, 810788, 850785, 850789  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 650594  
 laterite, 550461  
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810779  
 least-altered rocks, chemistry, 630736  
 limestone  
 Eocene, 850791  
 Hess Rise, 621047  
 noncarbonate fraction, 850786  
 strontium, 850785  
 liquid-line trends, divergence, 650570  
 lithium, 850789, 920494  
 alteration, 920494  
 Li, 920494  
 smectite, 920494  
 vein, 920494  
 lithologic end members, lack of, 850790  
 lithology, basalt, 120166, 120407  
 lithostratigraphy, 690748  
 LOI, 810788  
 low Zr types, 370569  
 LREE, enrichment, 920440  
 mafic phases, 650569, 650570  
 magma, 370661, 370672, 370674  
 California, Gulf of, 650575  
 emplacement, 650575  
 evolution, 340289  
 mixing, 540063, 650569, 650570  
 phenocryst redistribution, 650570  
 rare earth elements, 370582  
 magma, aphyric, 650570  
 magma, arc, 780399  
 magmatic fractionation, 460181, 460186  
 magmatism, 511088, 511091, 511092  
 basalt, 380751, 380752  
 early stages ocean opening, 810790  
 magnesium, 42A0504, 720402  
 magnetite  
 calcium, 450548  
 chromium, 450548  
 Co, 450548  
 europium, 450549  
 fractionation, 650569  
 hafnium, 450549  
 nickel, 450548  
 rare earth elements, 450549  
 tantalum, 450549  
 thorium, 450549  
 zinc, 450548  
 major oxides, 270482  
 manganese, 440557, 440561, 440562, 660731, 670563, 720402  
 Ce, 850786  
 chromium, 850786  
 copper, 850786  
 distribution, 850789  
 iron, 440557, 850786  
 lanthanum, 850786  
 nickel, 850786  
 origins, 440557  
 vanadium, 850786  
 yttrium, 850786  
 zinc, 850786  
 zonation, 440557  
 mantle, source, 690761, 810790  
 mantle, primordial, composition, 920440  
 mantle, upper  
 convection, 920440  
 crystallization, fractional, 460247, 460248, 460249, 460250, 460251  
 Mariana Trough  
 basalt, 600602  
 fore arc, 600657  
 marlstone, dolomitic, 42A0506  
 mass balance models, 650570  
 massive pillow lavas, pattern, 650570  
 Mazagan Escarpment, metagranite, 790552  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0493  
 distribution, 130783, 130784, 130785, 130786, 42A0493  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678  
 Melanesian Basin  
 ash, 610637  
 geological evaluation, 610849  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic  
 sedimentation, 620833  
 melting, history, 370569  
 melting, partial, 370581, 460247, 650569  
 metagranite, Mazagan Escarpment, 790552  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850799  
 metamorphic rocks, Alboran Basin W, 130762  
 methanogenesis, sediments, 640759  
 MgO, 370569  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450541, 460241  
 accretion, 650575

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Cont.)  
 basalt, 370581, 370582, 370705, 450493, 450494, 450495, 450496, 450497, 450499, 450500  
 chemistry, 450682, 450684, 450687  
 isotopes, 450545  
 magmatism, 810790  
 mantle, 810790  
 Middle America Trench, tholeiite, 660732  
 mineralization, 220469  
 mineralogical reactions, 370569  
 mineralogy, 540766, 540768, 650419  
 enrichment, 850795  
 minerals  
 magnetite, 450543  
 olivine, 450543  
 orthopyroxene, 450543  
 peridotite, 450543  
 plagioclase, 450543  
 pyroxene, 450543  
 serpentine, 450543  
 minor element, 42A0493, 42A0504  
 Mississippi Fan, 960733  
 Mn, Co, 850786  
 MORB, 690758, 690760, 920439, 920440  
 Nankai Trough  
 geochemistry, 870644, 870645  
 Japan Trench, 870651  
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239  
 Nb/La ratio, 660732  
 neodymium, 650594  
 Ni/Cr ratio, 650569  
 nickel, 42A0493, 370581, 370582, 450545, 511087, 650564, 660731, 660732, 810788, 850785, 850789  
 Nintoku Seamount, basalt, 550599  
 niobium, 370569, 511087, 650564, 650594, 660731, 810788  
 anomaly, 810790  
 noncarbonate fraction enrichment, 850786  
 $^{18}\text{O}$ , hydrogen isotope, 450541  
 ocean basin  
 geochemistry, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517, 42A0519  
 petrology, 42A0512  
 OCP Ridge, 540638  
 Ojin Seamount, basalt, 550599  
 olivine, 370582, 450547, 650566, 650570, 810788  
 chromium, 450548  
 Co, 450548  
 iron, 450548  
 nickel, 450548  
 rare earth elements, 450548  
 scandium, 450548  
 zinc, 450548  
 ooze, calcareous, 270482, 270489  
 open-system mixing, 650575  
 oxidation index, 920471  
 oxygen isotope, 370569, 450542, 480727  
 P-bearing phase, 850789  
 Pacific Ocean, 620773  
 basalt, 340289  
 Pacific Ocean N, clay, 170511  
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630670, 630675  
 Pacific Ocean NW  
 carbonate, 860513  
 clay, 860555  
 geochemical history, 620797  
 Pacific Ocean SE, paleoceanography, 920597  
 partitioning, 850796  
 Pb/Zr ratio, geochemical significance, 710403  
 pelagic sediment, 220469  
 peridotite, stabilization, 220449, 220452  
 peridotite, plagioclase, 370581  
 petrogenesis, 650570  
 modeling, 920440, 920444, 920445, 920446  
 petrography, 690748, 690758  
 geochemistry, 370656, 370661, 370672  
 petrology, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180940, 180942, 180943, 180945, 540744, 540747  
 basement, 42A0512  
 igneous rocks, 130762, 130772, 130775  
 mobility, 810797  
 Philippine Sea, 590653  
 basalt, 580873  
 geochemistry, 870645, 870646  
 Philippine Sea N, basalt, 580873  
 phosphorus, 650594, 850789  
 correlation, 850786  
 picrite, geochemistry, 370740, 370741  
 pillow lava, 650569  
 chemical composition, 411108  
 chemistry, 511033  
 plagioclase, 370569, 370582, 650566, 650575  
 accumulation rate, 650570  
 anorthite, 450545  
 chromium, 450547  
 Co, 450547  
 europium, 450547  
 fractionation, 920440  
 hafnium, 450547  
 iron, 450545  
 magnetite, 450547  
 rare earth elements, 450545  
 scandium, 450547  
 thorium, 450547  
 zinc, 450547  
 Plantagenet Formation, 760775  
 polymetallic crusts, diagenesis, 800827  
 polymict breccia, clast, 600649  
 positive correlations, 810788, 850790  
 potassium, 370569  
 primary liquid, 660732  
 pyroclastics, geochemistry, 260563  
 rare earth elements, 340223, 370581, 450545, 590653, 590661, 590667, 690755, 690760  
 ash, 590664, 590666  
 authigenic minerals, 590664  
 Ba, 590666  
 cerium, 590663, 590664  
 chlorite, 590665  
 clay minerals, 590663, 590664  
 Co, 590666  
 copper, 590666  
 dacite, 590664  
 derivation, 590666  
 distribution, 370581, 590653, 590661, 590665, 590666, 660732  
 europium, 590663  
 glass, volcanic, 590662, 590663, 590666  
 hafnium, 590666  
 halmyrolysis, 590665  
 hydrothermal products, 590666  
 iron, 590664, 590666, 590667  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590662, 590663  
 lanthanide, 590661, 590663, 590664, 590665, 590666  
 lutetium, 590663  
 manganese, 590664  
 Mariana Ridge W, 590664  
 metalliferous deposits, formation, 590666  
 molybdenum, 590666  
 multiple origins, 590667  
 North America, 590661, 590664  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 590666  
 Pb, 590666  
 phosphorus, 590666  
 seawater influence, 590664  
 spreading center, 590666  
 terrigenous material domination, 590664  
 tholeiite, 590664  
 thorium, 590666  
 volcanic material, 590662  
 volcanoclastic material, 590664  
 volcanism, 590666  
 West Mariana Basin, 590663, 590664, 590666  
 ytterbium, 590663  
 zeolite, 590662, 590663, 590665  
 zinc, 590666  
 zirconium, 590666  
 rare earth elements, light, 370581, 370582  
 rare gas, 660732  
 Rb, 370569, 511087, 650564, 650594, 660732, 810788  
 alteration, 920495  
 celadonite, 920495  
 K, 920495  
 REE, 650594, 920439, 920472  
 REE, heavy, 370581, 370582  
 Rio Grande Rise  
 basalt, 720451  
 basement, volcanic, 720955  
 carbonate, 720399  
 geochemistry, 720399  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810795, 810804  
 salt, stabilization, 220449  
 Sb, 370581, 450545, 511087, 660731  
 scandium, 370581, 450545, 460243, 511087, 660731, 670564, 850785, 850789  
 sea floor weathering, 340291  
 sediment  
 chemical composition, 700272  
 geochemistry, 270481  
 Wharton Basin, 220469  
 sediment chemistry, 350451  
 sediment composition, inorganic  
 geochemistry, 960480  
 serpentine, 450543  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370563  
 granitophile, 370563  
 serpentinite, 370563  
 serpentinization, 450545  
 Shikoku Basin, geochemistry, 870645, 870646  
 silica, negative correlation, 850790  
 sill, 180940  
 chemical composition, 411108  
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 single-stage, closed-system fractionation models, 650570  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540638  
 tholeiite, 660732  
 Sm/Yb ratio, 460243  
 smectite, 42A0506  
 sodium, 720402  
 distribution, 850789  
 solid-liquid partitioning behavior, 650566  
 source composition, 920440  
 $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$  ratio, 370569  
 Sr isotope, 590724  
 Sr/Zr ratio, 650569  
 stabilization, 220449  
 stratigraphic distribution, correspondence, 850785  
 stratigraphic plots, 850789  
 strontium, 370569, 370581, 370582, 440557, 440562, 460243, 511087, 650564, 720402, 850785, 850789  
 anomalous behavior, 920495  
 calcite, 920495  
 crystallization, fractional, 370568  
 gallium, 920495  
 high-temperature seawater interaction, 920495

- strontium (Cont.)  
 isotope exchange, seawater, 370568  
 K/Sr, 370568  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 370568  
 melting, partial, 370568  
 negative anomaly, 920440  
 Rb, 920495  
 variations, 440559  
 yttrium, 920495  
 zirconium, 370568  
 strontium isotope, 370569  
 subparallel patterns, 920440  
**Suiko Seamount**  
 basalt, 550599  
 geochemistry, 550559, 550560, 550561,  
 550562, 550563, 550564, 550565, 550566,  
 550567, 550568  
 rare earth elements, 550563, 550564  
 sulfide, fractionation, 650566  
 superheating, 650570  
**Ta**, 660732  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, basalt, 650594,  
 650596, 650597, 650598, 650601, 650602,  
 650603  
**tantalum**, 370581, 511087, 650594, 810788  
 anomaly, 810790  
**terbium**, 511087  
 Tethys, geochemistry comparison, 720399  
**Th**, 660732  
**Th/Ta ratio**, 810790  
**tholeiite**, 180936, 180940, 180942, 370582,  
 460243, 511104, 600657, 630695, 660732,  
 810787, 920439  
**Barbados Ridge**, 780403  
 British Tertiary Igneous Province, 810788  
 chemistry, 260472, 260483  
 East Pacific Rise, 660732  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550585  
 genesis, 660732, 920447, 920449  
 geochemistry, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512,  
 550559, 590682, 590685, 590692  
 oceanic, 780403  
 passive margin, 810788  
 petrology, 42A0512, 590682, 590685, 590692  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
**tholeiite**, liquid, density increase, 650570  
**thorium**, 370581, 450545, 511087, 650594,  
 810788  
 Thulean Volcanic Province, basalt, 810793  
**tin**, 42A0504, 370569, 650594, 660731,  
 670563, 850785, 850789  
**trace alkali elements**, 810788  
**trachyte**, Hess Rise, 621040  
 transition elements, 920494  
 transition metals, 490897  
 uranium, 650594, 660731  
 distribution, 370553  
**V**, 511087  
 Valencia Trough, 130772  
 volcanics, 130772  
**vanadium**, 42A0493, 460243, 850785, 850789  
**variation**, 650570  
**variation cause**, 370569  
**variations**, 370581, 370582  
**volcanic rocks**  
 ages, 550663  
 Valencia Trough, 130772  
 volcanics, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180940,  
 180942, 180943, 180945, 670563  
 distribution, 670557, 670563, 670564,  
 670567, 670570  
 eruption, 340289  
 evolutionary history, 340289  
**Pacific Ocean C**, 170430  
 Valencia Trough, 130772  
 weathering, 340291  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740739, 740743, 740746  
 Wharton Basin, 220469  
 sediment, 220469  
 whole rock chemistry, 370725  
 Y/Tb ratio, 810789  
 ytterbium, 370581  
 yttrium, 511087, 650564, 650594, 850785,  
 850789, 920495  
 zinc, 42A0504, 450545, 460243, 650564,  
 850785, 850789  
 zirconium, 370569, 511087, 650564, 650594  
**trace elements**, incompatible  
 basalt  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830165  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820428, 820429,  
 820430, 820431, 820442  
 midocean ridge, 820397, 820399, 820403,  
 820404, 820406, 820408, 820409, 820410,  
 820411, 820412, 820414, 820415, 820416,  
 820417, 820450, 820452, 820453, 820456,  
 820457  
**trachyanandesite**  
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1183  
 basalt, petrology, 580856  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580885  
 trace elements, 580885  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350347, 350351,  
 350352, 350353, 350354, 350356  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
**trachybasalt**  
 Arabian Sea, history, 231122  
 crystallization, 411104  
 glass, volcanic, Miocene, 411062  
 groundmass, 411104  
 Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation,  
 620827  
 lithology, 230297  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic  
 sedimentation, 620837  
**trachyte**, 190615, 330767  
 Aptian and Albian, paleomagnetism, 620983  
 Ascension Island, rare earth elements,  
 620957  
 ash flow, Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390530,  
 390533  
 basalt, petrology, 580856  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580885  
 trace elements, 580885  
 basement, geochemistry, 620863  
 chert, oxygen isotope, 620754  
 clay minerals, Hess Rise, 620951, 620956  
 feldspar, Hess Rise, 620947, 620955, 621040  
 Fernando de Noronha, geochemistry, 620956  
 geochemistry, magma, 870699  
 geologic setting, 620984  
 Gough Island  
 geochemistry, 620956  
 rare earth elements, 620957  
 Hess Rise, 620993, 620947, 620953, 620958,  
 621035, 621036, 621040  
 basement, 620863  
 brecciation, 620971  
 geochemistry, 620949, 620956  
 mineral composition, 620967, 620971,  
 621040  
 petrology, 620947, 620955  
 pyrite-marcasite, 620855, 620857, 620858,  
 620859, 620861  
 rare earth elements, 620950, 620956,  
 621041  
 seismic reflection, 621051  
 stable-isotope ratios, 620971  
 trace elements, 621040  
 Hualalai Volcano, geochemistry, 620956  
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620885  
 lithology, 330308  
 oxide, Hess Rise, 620949, 620953, 620956,  
 621040  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350349, 350354,  
 350356  
 plagioclase, Hess Rise, 620949, 620955,  
 621040  
 pyroxene, 190621  
 Saint Helena, geochemistry, 620956  
 St. Helena, geochemistry, 620956  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620896  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330782  
 sediments, Kings Trough, 941251, 941254,  
 941258  
 smectite, Hess Rise, 620951, 620956  
 trace elements, Hess Rise, 621040  
 Tristan da Cunha, geochemistry, 620951,  
 620956  
 tuff, Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390530, 390533  
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, 200691  
 caps, 200687  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 volcanics, petrology, 330758, 330767  
 Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390530, 390533  
**trachyte**, altered  
 chert  
 geochemistry, 620712  
 oxygen isotope, 620749  
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620855  
**trachyte**, quartz  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 pumice, source, 850821  
**trade winds**  
 deposition, eolian, Oligocene, 920331  
 eolian record, Southern Hemisphere, 920338  
 eolian sedimentation, influence, 860596  
 Pacific Ocean NW, eolian sedimentation,  
 860596  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920409  
 circulation, post-atmospheric, 920331  
 eolian input, 920415  
 eolian sedimentation, 920331, 920332  
 Trans-Mexican Volcanic Belt, 660020, 660033,  
 660434, 660683, 660729, 660794, 660827,  
 670749  
 basement, dioritic, Pliocene-Quaternary,  
 660729  
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728  
 Middle America Trench  
 andesite, 660687  
 tephra, 660687  
 volcanic axis, 641284  
 Transantarctic Mountains, 280211, 280234,  
 280335, 280341, 280772, 280773, 280890,  
 280895, 280906, 280936, 360858, 360926  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360998  
 climate, 280936  
 geology, 280887, 280906  
 lithology, 280343, 280926, 280927  
 nearshore environment, 280933  
 oceanography, 280937  
 pebble characteristics, 280773  
 Ross Sea SC  
 basalt, 280771  
 Beacon Group, 280771  
 diabase, 280771  
 granite, 280771  
 Ross Sea W, diabase, 280772  
 Transcaspian, 200107, 480447  
 transform fault, 490428, 700317  
 African Plate, theory, 490391  
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
 paleogeography, 121171, 121174  
 Paleozoic, 801108

- Atlantic Ocean NE, stable isotope, 480475  
 Atlantic Ocean W, 220464  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110883  
 basalt  
   fracture zone, 540719  
   Middle America Trench, 660703  
   midocean ridge, 820418  
   origin, 660708  
   basalt, altered  
     geochemistry, 540689  
     petrology, 540689  
   basalt, high-alumina, 481147  
     fault, 481147  
     paleodepths, 481147  
   Coral Sea E, geology, 300653, 300657,  
    300659, 300660, 300661  
 FAMOUS area, fracture zones, 490391  
 Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone, 780027  
 gabbro  
   mineralogy, 600589, 600591  
   petrography, 600589, 600591  
 gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783  
 geological, geophysical setting, rifting,  
   42A0889  
 Greenland, Spain, 121174  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260919,  
   260932  
 Indian Ocean W, tropical, 240646  
 interstitial water, geochemistry  
   Guaymas Basin, 640687  
     hydrothermal alteration, 640692  
   kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883  
 Labrador Sea S, basement, 121157  
 Lesser Antilles, 780027  
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330737  
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640883  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500807, 500809,  
   500810  
 organic geochemistry, Guaymas Basin,  
   640819, 640942  
 Pacific Ocean E, basalt floor, 660708  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090921  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300696,  
   300700, 300702  
 palynological residue, 640729  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985  
 petrology, chromium, 540801  
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905  
 Red Sea, geology, 230818  
 regional summary, 220815  
   Indian Ocean E, 220826  
 regional tectonics, Rio Grande Rise, 720962  
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390955  
 Rockall Plateau W, stratigraphy, 481061,  
   481062  
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481065, 481075,  
   481078, 481079  
 sea floor spreading, history, 250663  
 seismic stratigraphy, boundary, 901336  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,  
   geologic, 350739  
 stratigraphy  
   basement, 481065  
   crust, oceanic, 481075  
   Paleocene interval, 481075  
   rifting, 481078  
   spreading, 481078  
   transform boundary development, 481079  
   structural evolution  
     morphology, 481061  
   tectonic history, 481062  
 Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291135  
 tholeiite  
   geochemistry, 590681  
   petrology, 590681  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 780027  
 transgression, 130489, 360880, 360887, 810650  
 Africa  
   climate, 411043  
   volcanism, 411043  
 Africa E, coast, 250682, 250683  
 Albian sediment  
   geochemistry, 480873  
   mineralogy, 480873  
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1181  
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801003  
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481102, 481104,  
   481107  
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511507  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
   oxygen, 801009, 801010  
   paleogeography, 121177  
 Atlantic Ocean NE  
   evolution, 411223, 411225, 411230, 411240  
   stable isotope, 480483  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
   sea floor spreading, 430872  
   sedimentary evolution, 430811  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Mesozoic, 751041  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,  
   360996, 360998, 360999  
 Atlantic Ocean W, 500811  
 biostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis,  
   42A1140  
 Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481042  
 Biscay, Bay of, Albian sediments, 480874  
 Black Sea, evolution, 42B1148  
<sup>13</sup>C, 42B0620  
 carbon isotope  
   <sup>13</sup>C, 720415  
   continental shelf, 901401  
   Neogene, 901402  
   Pliocene, 901403  
   regression, 720412  
 carbonate  
   <sup>18</sup>O, 42B0620  
   sedimentation, 47B0733  
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901327  
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400968,  
   400971, 400974, 400975  
 Cretaceous sediments  
   Domo Formation, 250736  
   geologic history, 250736  
 deposition, 480164  
   bottom water, 250501  
   carbonate, 790889  
 Essaouira Basin, 500785  
   history, 500752  
 Falkland Plateau  
   Antarctica, 711011  
     geochemical relationships, 711011  
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 330880,  
   360880, 360881, 360884, 360887  
 geologic structure, Neogene, 870810  
 geological, geophysical setting, 42A0895  
 glauconite, Eocene, 810650  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801207, 801213  
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260947  
 Greenland, 810650  
 Jurassic, 360880  
 Jurassic sedimentation, facies evolution,  
   790444  
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790879,  
   790885  
 limestone, Jurassic, 790474  
 lithology, 130494  
 Jurassic, 360226  
 lithostratigraphy, Messinian salinity  
   crisis, 42A1140  
 major reflectors, Reflector E, 870746  
 Mediterranean Sea E, 42B1202, 42B1220  
   history, 42B1196, 42B1199, 42B1206,  
   42B1208, 42B1210, 42B1212, 42B1214,  
   42B1218  
 Messinian environments  
   missing Pliocene sediments, 42A1032  
   salinity crisis, 42A1026  
 Middle America Trench, Costa Rica, 840555  
 Miocene-Pliocene isotope stratigraphy,  
   901403  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500808, 500809,  
   500811, 500812, 500814, 500815, 500816  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0921  
 organic geochemistry  
   Guaymas Basin, 640943  
   Holocene, 640950  
   oxygen isotope  
   <sup>13</sup>C, 720415  
   regression, 720412  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090919,  
   090921  
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901503,  
   901511  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985,  
   42A0987, 42A0989  
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848,  
   310850  
 postrift sediments, Turonian, 801176  
 Quaternary isotopic record, 680462, 680464  
 Red Sea, geology, 230814  
 Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720964,  
   720969, 720971  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting,  
   250689, 250691, 250692, 250694, 250695,  
   250697, 250698, 250699  
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810659  
 Rockall Rise, 810650  
   volcanism, 810918  
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390940, 390943  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620897  
 sea level, 621100  
 seismic profiles, Jurassic, 360971  
 seismic section, tectonics, 870746  
 seismic stratigraphy  
   erosion, 901334  
   Tertiary, 901339  
 tectonic, clay, 430811  
 Tertiary, 801180  
 volcanic rocks, submergence, 200699, 200700  
 see also sea level  
 transition metals, 490897  
 alteration, low-temperature, 511105  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial  
   water chemistry, 040427  
 basalt, alteration, 511105  
 basement, basalt, 511105  
 chemical and mineral composition, 350471  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271220  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic  
   sedimentation, 620835  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene,  
   850798  
 Pacific Ocean C, geochemistry, 850781  
 tholeiite, alteration, 511105  
 trace elements, 490897  
 Transkei, Rio Grande Rise N, regional  
   setting, 250693  
 transport, 210041, 230486, 230488, 230489,  
   340618, 411101, 830298  
 alkali metal, 670567  
 analysis, grain-shape, 950583  
 andesite, alkalic, modes, 360873  
 Angola Basin  
   geologic evolution, 750524  
   turbidity current, 751034  
 Antarctica, glaciation, 291039, 291041,  
   291042  
 Arabian Sea

- Arabian Sea (Cont.)  
 history, 231122  
 sediment history, 230518  
 Arabian Sea N, sediment history, 230504, 230505  
 ash, 38S0105  
 deposition, 38S0105  
 distribution, 660692  
 Middle America Trench, 660687, 660688  
 tephra, 870707  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 geochemistry, 47B0437  
 mineralogy, 47B0437  
 Atlantic Ocean C  
 hiatuses, 391106  
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391123  
 Walvis Seamount, 391128  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
 clay, 481096, 481097  
 paleogeography, 121178  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 microfacies, 440492  
 regional aspects, 110958, 110960, 110967  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
 hiatuses, 391106  
 Paleogene, 720985  
 Quaternary sediments, 720833  
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391123  
 Walvis Seamount, 391128  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996, 361005, 361006, 361008, 361009  
 Australia W, suspended sediment, 270383  
 autochthonous sediment, Neogene, 47A0666  
 Aves Ridge, mechanism, 040666  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110889  
 basalt  
 detritus, 340619  
 glass, 360873  
 basin, desiccation, 42A1007  
 bedding, graded  
 deposition rate, 230486  
 lamination, 230486  
 suspension, 230486  
 bedding structure, 230489  
 Biscay, Bay of, margin, 801137  
 Black Sea  
 evolution, 42B1148  
 organic geochemistry, 42B0763  
 organic matter, 42B0683  
 Blake Plateau, diatoms, 510851  
 bottom current, 230488  
 Brazil Basin  
 Argentine Basin, 721001  
 turbidity current, 040659  
 burrow mottling, silt, 291052  
 California, continental margin, 630758  
 California, Gulf of, 650474  
 mouth sediments, 650439  
 sedimentation rate, 650474  
 carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580745  
 carbon, organic, 230489  
 downslope, 870878  
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 740732  
 preservation, 711054  
 carbonate, carbon, organic, 711054  
 Central America, western continental slope, 840934, 840935  
 chert  
 geochemistry, 620721, 620730  
 petrology, 620721, 620730  
 turbidity current, 300437  
 clay  
 stratigraphy, 870640  
 suspension, 291052  
 clay minerals
- sources, 241058  
 stratigraphy, 720383, 720388  
 coarse fraction variation, current, 901210  
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467, 680474  
 continental margin sedimentation, turbidity current, 280754  
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970  
 contourites, Hatton Drift, 810699  
 Costa Rica, continental margin, 840923  
 cross-lamination, 230488  
 crust, oceanic, heat flow into ocean, 830289  
 current turbidity, 230487  
 currents, 380168  
 Miocene, 901234  
 Daito Ridge, sandstone, 580609, 580611  
 Davie Ridge, volcanism, 250539  
 deposition, 230488, 230490, 47A0034  
 continental rise, 47A0503  
 current, 230488, 230490  
 facies evolution, 300438  
 models, 750838, 750840  
 depositional history, bottom sediment, 960661  
 detrital petrology, 280746  
 bottom current, 280746  
 ice rafting, 280746  
 turbidity current, 280746  
 detrital to biogenic sediment trends, current, 291075  
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840582  
 distance, 870924  
 dolomite, isotope geochemistry, 42A0556  
 downslope, 920255  
 Cape Bojador, 47A0801  
 New Jersey, 950751, 950753, 950757, 950758  
 East Pacific Rise  
 hydrothermal precipitate, 920384  
 sediments, 920371  
 East Pacific Rise C, biostratigraphy, 920255  
 eolian, 050586, 050608, 061132, 061135, 061137, 061138, 250031, 411050, 411054, 411091, 411101, 42A0036, 47A0695  
 Australia W, 270397, 270398  
 Cenozoic, 860581  
 eolian dust, Indian Ocean E, 270397  
 eolian sedimentation, 680410, 860601  
 accumulation rate, 860601  
 equilibrium grains, 860601  
 quartz, 860601  
 fan, submarine, 230489  
 feldspathic sediment, deposition, 200361  
 flow, 230490  
 fluvial, 411101  
 fluxoturbidites, 130392  
 foraminiferal, 230489  
 fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340618, 340619, 340623  
 Geisha Guyots, 200684  
 geochemical component grouping, trace elements, 801077  
 geochemistry, 720438  
 Guaymas Basin, 640708, 640711  
 volcanism, 840616  
 glacial, 360091, 360146  
 glacial sedimentation  
 mud, 280761  
 Ohio, 280765  
 water, 280757  
 wind, 280757  
 glass, volcanic  
 modes, 360873, 360874  
 sedimentary modes, 590605  
 Goban Spur, 800420  
 downslope, 800420  
 upper slope, 800757
- grain size  
 direction, 870621  
 downslope, 920343  
 turbidites, 870621  
 Guatemala  
 offshore sediment, 840621  
 slope sediment, 840626  
 Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments, 670587  
 hemipelagic sediment, subaerial, 580674  
 hydrocarbon, potential, 660545  
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic  
 dust, eolian, 720835  
 land-derived materials, 720835  
 hydrocarbon,  $C_{15}-C_{26}$ , alteration, 800974  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
 petrology, 580759, 630831, 630832, 630833, 640851  
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic matter, 660545, 660546  
 hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616  
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540418  
 Indian Ocean E  
 abyssal plain sediment, 271020  
 direct sediment, 270387  
 eolian, dust, 270397  
 lithology, 271002  
 Indian Ocean W  
 regional aspects, 250754  
 sedimentation rate, 240716  
 terrigenous components, 240693  
 terrigenous sediment, 241056  
 Indus Fan, sand, 230485  
 interstitial water, 590627  
 sediment relationship, 870872  
 intraslope basin, types, 960564  
 intraslope basins, Pigmy Basin, 960591  
 Japan, fore-arc area, 560554  
 Japan Trench  
 minerals, 870638  
 silt, 561009  
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640887, 640903  
 Labrador Sea S  
 basement, 121157  
 terrigenous sediment, 121164  
 laminae  
 deposition, 230488  
 eolian material, 230488  
 origin, 230488  
 land derivation, 230489  
 Line Islands, turbulent movement, 330837  
 lipid  
 acyclic components, 610615  
 geochemistry, 610628  
 organic geochemistry, 640887, 640903  
 lithologies, major  
 chalk, 901480  
 ooze, 901481  
 ooze, calcareous, 901480  
 lithologies, minor  
 sand, skeletal, 901482  
 tephra, vitric, 901483  
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901449  
 lower fan, lower fan lobe, 960469  
 maceral, effect, 870881  
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524  
 magnetic anisotropy, 480909  
 magnetic susceptibility, 480909, 480910, 480911, 480912, 480913, 480916, 480917  
 Manihiki Plateau, deposition, 330888  
 Mariana Trough, 600483  
 Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130743  
 Mediterranean Sea  
 Hellenic Trough, 130668

- Mediterranean Sea (Cont.)  
 Ionian Basin, 130668  
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1214  
 Messinian environments  
 Lago Mare, 42A1020  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A1031  
 Mexico S, continental margin, 660447  
 Middle America Trench, 840757  
 Costa Rica, 840554, 840555  
 Guatemala, 670770, 670771, 690771  
 Quaternary sediments, 670643  
 sedimentology, 670770, 670771  
 slope, 840757  
 transect, 670611  
 mineralogy  
 effects, 650391  
 Rockall Rise, 801033  
 Miocene  
 Antarctica, 720986  
 Messinian salinity crisis, 720987  
 Mississippi Fan  
 Coriolis force, 960435  
 Eastern Gulf Province, 960435  
 Mississippi Canyon, 960435  
 sand, 960425, 960533  
 Mn, hydrothermal, accumulation, 920586  
 modes, 360873  
 mud, 870913  
 Nankai Trough, 870913  
 mud, terrigenous  
 deposition, 250457  
 organic geochemistry, 42B0752  
 Nankai Trough  
 Japan Trench, 870651  
 turbidite, 870913  
 nanofossils, 230489  
 Natal Basin, sand, 250727  
 Nazca Plate, South America, 340795, 340797  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
 42A0920, 42A0921  
 nepheloid layer, 061132, 070989, 220046,  
 340122  
 New Jersey, 950751, 950753, 950757, 950758  
 continental slope, 950751, 950753,  
 950757, 950758  
 New Jersey Transect, 950807  
 New Zealand, tectonics, 901234  
 Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130743  
 nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580745  
 ooze, nanofossil, 230488  
 ore, deposit, 540802  
 organic chemistry, 870888  
 turbidite, 870887  
 organic facies origin, turbidity current,  
 660545  
 organic geochemistry, 640939, 640950, 720824  
 distance correlation, 571298  
 downslope, 571298  
 Japan, 571299  
 land-derived organic matter, 640950  
 oxidizing water, 571297  
 sediments, 750459, 750466  
 turbidity current, 630948  
 organic matter  
 bimacerite, 870882  
 Black Sea, 42B0683  
 coal, 870882  
 debris flow, 870882  
 kerogen, 870881  
 maceral, 870881  
 matured kerogen-containing landmass,  
 870882  
 Nankai Trough, 870882  
 pollen, 870882  
 sources, 870882  
 swamplike environment, 870882  
 Tertiary-Albian, 711021  
 vitrinite, 870882  
 organic sediments, origin, 660545  
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920379  
 Pacific Ocean N, plate movement, 190899  
 Pacific Ocean NE  
 lithology, 050586, 050608  
 regional aspects, 050635  
 Pacific Ocean NW  
 eolian, 860581, 860601  
 quartz, 860581, 860585  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
 continental source, 920409  
 eolian input, 920415  
 land-derived components, 920409  
 organic matter, 920409  
 Pb isotope, 920399  
 rare earth elements, 920388  
 sediment composition, 920409  
 Pacific Ocean SW  
 modern sediment distribution, 901439  
 paleoceanography, 901495, 901500, 901512  
 Western Marginal Basin Province, 210903  
 Pacific Ocean W, noncalcareous sediment,  
 070989  
 palygorskite  
 eolian, 411091, 411101  
 fluvial, 411101  
 redeposition, 411101  
 sepiolite, 411091  
 palynological residue, crystals,  
 crystalline debris, size, 640739  
 palynomorphs, 42A0436  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690389, 690393  
 particle, origin, 901227, 901230  
 pebble characteristics, circumpolar, 280773  
 permeability, downslope, 870843  
 petroleum generating potential, organic  
 matter, 571327  
 petrology, 38S0105  
 gravels, 960494  
 igneous rocks, 38S0105  
 sand, 960494  
 Philippine Sea, lithology, 061132  
 physical properties, clay, 061132  
 phytolith, 901462  
 planktonic, 230489  
 Pleistocene age, 230489  
 pollen, spores, 960644  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, 960644  
 Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800978  
 previous work, periodic input, 711053  
 pumice, source, 850821, 850822  
 pyrolysis-GC results, discussion, 950668  
 quartz  
 accumulation rate, 860585  
 eolian, 860581  
 Quaternary isotopic record, sea level,  
 680463  
 Quaternary nanofossils, reworking,  
 reworked coccoliths, 800768  
 regional problems  
 acoustic stratigraphy, 061303  
 carbonate, 061302  
 Rio Grande Rise, mineralogy, 720996  
 Rockall Plateau, Tertiary deposits, 810669  
 saltation, 230486  
 San Blas Oceanic Formation, eolian, 090940  
 sand, 230488  
 Miocene, 47A0692  
 sandstone, source, 840932  
 sapropel, Mediterranean Sea E, 42A0436  
 sediment  
 downslope, 950255  
 Oligocene-Quaternary, 840944  
 sediment reworking, downslope, 920601,  
 920604  
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model,  
 870624  
 sedimentary structure, study material,  
 960532  
 sedimentation, 230489  
 seismic reflections, distribution, 660553  
 sepiolite, 411091, 411101  
 eolian, 411091, 411101  
 fluvial, 411101  
 redeposition, 411101  
 shale, organic geochemistry, 42B0752  
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 751019  
 Shikoku Basin  
 basalt, 580899  
 clay minerals, 580673, 580674  
 silt, sorting, 561009  
 smectite, origin, 580674  
 Somali Basin, sand, 250727  
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300621, 300624  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, sediment  
 distribution, 350200  
 sterane, deposition, 960792  
 stratigraphy  
 Mariana Trough, 600469  
 seismostratigraphy, 801123  
 suspended flow, 230489, 230490  
 suspension, 230486  
 tephra  
 Cenozoic, 901170  
 source, 901153, 901169  
 terrigenous sediment, 280939  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630815  
 trace elements, transition elements, 920494  
 traction, 130159  
 transport, downslope, East Pacific Rise,  
 920273  
 triterpane, deposition, 960792  
 tuff, modes, 360873  
 turbidite  
 generation, 670540, 670541, 670542  
 mineral composition, 670540, 670541,  
 670542  
 turbidite, mud, Pliocene, Quaternary, 640518  
 turbidites, 220046  
 deposition, 250451  
 turbidity current, 230486, 230488, 230489,  
 270135  
 Vema Fracture Zone, Pleistocene sediment,  
 040662  
 vermiculite, origin, 580673  
 volcanoclastics, Eocene, 720957  
 volcanism, 340793  
 clay, 870638  
 island arc, 340618  
 Voring Plateau, minerals, 38S0041  
 Walvis Ridge  
 alkane, 751091  
 alkanoic acid, 751093  
 climatic, oceanographic evolution, 740679  
 sediments, 751081, 751083  
 water, 280220  
 West Mariana Basin, glass, volcanic, 590605  
 wind, 310280  
 youngest fan lobe, seismic characteristics,  
 960443  
 transport, advective  
 clay mineralogy, Orca Basin, 960711  
 interstitial water, dissolved constituent,  
 870865  
 Pigmy Basin, interstitial water, 960711  
 transport, convective  
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680473  
 flux, 680474  
 transport, diffusive  
 Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0643

- carbonate, secondary, vein, 580908  
 clay mineralogy, Orca Basin, 960711  
 interstitial water, 650446  
 dissolved constituent, 870865  
 Pigmy Basin, interstitial water, 960711  
 transport, downslope  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720983  
 benthic foraminifers, changes,  
   Holocene-Pleistocene, 960633  
 East Pacific Rise  
   biostratigraphic zonation problems, 920273  
   grain size, 920274  
   higher energy environment, 920274  
   oxygen minimum zone, 920274  
   postdepositional reworking, 920273  
   volcanic activity, 920274  
 Pyrenean implications, outer shelf  
   material, 960633  
 transport, eolian  
 ash  
   redeposition, 561029  
   sedimentation, 561029  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, sediments, 941093, 941097  
 Cape Bojador, hydrocarbon, extractable,  
   47A0519  
 carbon, organic, 740736  
 Cenozoic sediments, lithology, mineralogy,  
   geochemistry, 450330  
 Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690404  
 Cretaceous to Cenozoic, 910469  
 diagenesis, burial, pelite, 230426  
 dust, 270027  
 Indian Ocean E, 270397  
 Indian Ocean W, terrigenous sediment, 241056  
 Japan Trench  
   ash, 561029  
   minerals, 870638  
 Mariana Trough, 600483  
 mud, terrigenous, source areas, 250457  
 organic matter, 720837  
 organic petrology, organic matter, source,  
   47A0519  
 Pacific Ocean NW, quartz, 860581  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
   effectiveness, 920409  
   trade winds, 920331  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 910469  
   Pacific Plate, 210904  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690389  
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848  
 Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800978  
 quartz, Cenozoic, 860581  
 sediments  
   Atlantic Ocean N, 941093  
   Atlantic Ocean NE, 941097  
 transport, lateral  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720983  
 basalt, glass, 600606  
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901420  
 organic facies origin, Middle America  
   Trench, 660545  
 organic sediments, origin, 660545  
 Pacific Ocean SE, Pb isotope, 920399  
 transport, water  
 East Pacific Rise, carbonate-free material,  
   920373  
 hydrothermal precipitate, manganese, 920376  
 hydrothermal sediment, composition, 920608  
 iron, differentiation, 920376  
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920381  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690389  
 Transverse Ranges, 641281, 641293  
 Transylvania, 42A0987  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0987, 42A0989  
 Trapeza Formation  
   lithology, 42A0238  
 marl, 42A0909, 42A0912  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
   42A0909, 42A0912, 42A0913, 42A0919  
 Trasimeno Lake, Messinian environments, Lago  
   Mare, 42A1023  
 Tremblor Formation, 180701  
 tremolite  
   amphiboles, chemical studies, 150963  
   Ganges Fan, sand, 220711  
   pyroxene, chemical studies, 150963  
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810653  
 Wharton Basin, sand, 220711  
 tremolite-actinolite  
   Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830235  
   polymict breccia, clast, 600649  
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810655  
 Trento Plateau, 760879  
   anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002  
   deposition, 790885  
   Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790885  
 Tres Marias Escarpment, 630387, 641282  
 Tres Marias, Mexico, 630377, 630421, 630455,  
   630488, 630539, 630626, 630632, 630922,  
   630957, 640032, 640574, 640577, 641108,  
   641109, 641114, 641279, 641284, 641285,  
   641286, 641292  
   crust, isochrons, 630921  
   fracture zone, 641283  
   mainland, 641112  
   Rivera Plate, 630519  
 Trevelyan Escarpment, 480035, 480065, 480289,  
   480292, 800005, 801162, 801210  
 Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin,  
   481028, 481038, 481041  
 Biscay, Bay of, margin, 801137  
   continental margin, structural evolution,  
   481045, 481047, 481053, 481059  
 Goban Spur  
   continental margin, 801162  
   evolution, 801210  
 Meriadzek, 480291, 800423, 800426, 800427  
 Biscay, Bay of, 481015, 481016, 481017,  
   481018, 481019, 481020, 481021, 481022,  
   481023  
   seismic refraction study, 481018  
 Trevelyan Plateau, continental margin,  
   structural evolution, 481047  
 Triangular Nunatales, 810918  
 Triangulos reefs, 100025  
 tridymite  
   Antarctica, mineralogy, 350749, 350750,  
   350752  
   Argentine Basin, mineralogy, 361019,  
   361020, 361022, 361026, 361027  
   Atlantic Ocean N, clay, 481094, 481095  
   biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300454,  
   300455, 300459  
 burrow mottling, silt, 291054, 291055  
 chert, 320430  
   geochemistry, 620713  
   Pacific Ocean W, 070994  
   petrology, 620713  
 clay  
   silicification, 291054  
   skeleton condition, 291055  
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140732  
 clay, terrigenous, 291148  
   on-land equivalents, 291062  
 deposition  
   chalk, nannofossil, 250497  
   ooze, nannofossil, 250497  
 geochemistry, Cretaceous and Cenozoic  
   sediments, 480716  
 Indian Ocean E, abyssal plain sediment,  
   271007, 271008  
 Indian Ocean W  
 interstitial water, 250370  
 mineralogy, 170517, 250846, 250848  
 regional aspects, 250758  
 interstitial water, 090845  
 lithology, 210109, 210201, 210336, 210337,  
   210375, 230387, 250266, 250294, 260299,  
   260331, 290022, 290048, 290230, 310052,  
   310443, 330112, 350068, 360095, 360149  
   Paleocene red sediments, 120166  
 Mariana Trench, petrography, 600720  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments,  
   620908  
 mineralogy, 210725, 210726, 210727, 330541,  
   330542, 330543  
   Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments, 480716  
   mineral, secondary, 600718  
 Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529  
 Natal Basin, volcanic sediment, 250526  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, dolomite, 220482  
 Pacific Ocean, mineralogy, 310886, 310895  
 Pacific Ocean C, mineralogy, 330541,  
   330542, 330543  
 Pacific Ocean EC, stratigraphy, 090934  
 Pacific Ocean NW, mineralogy, 320548, 320549  
 Pacific Ocean W  
   mineralogy, 200324  
   volcanic rocks, 210490  
 porcellanite, 320430  
 Rio Grande Rise, minor sediment components,  
   721015  
 sediment-interstitial water interaction,  
   silica, 571273  
 sedimentation, Line Islands, 090934  
 silica  
   diagenesis, 410893, 410894  
   mineralogy, 140732  
   silt, terrigenous, 291148  
   on-land equivalents, 291062  
 Tasman Sea, mineralogy, 300606  
 volcanic components, composition of  
   volcanic material, 210490  
 Trinidad, 020422, 040215, 040592, 040593,  
   091063, 100388, 110222, 110545, 110570,  
   120424, 120769, 140491, 150770, 151084,  
   151100, 151101, 151103, 151105, 180583,  
   180584, 210277, 210541, 210558, 220124,  
   240969, 260774, 270589, 270667, 330362,  
   330391, 390657, 400681, 400729, 400784,  
   410661, 720757, 730459, 780385, 800614,  
   931358, 950360  
 Cretaceous foraminifers, North America,  
   440671  
 diagenesis, 020422  
 Lizard Springs Formation, 360498, 760550  
 Miocene, 590557  
 mud, diapirism, 780034  
 south, 140391  
 Trinidad Canyon, 050536  
 Trinity Peninsula Series, 350378  
 Trinkitat, 230681  
 Trionto River, 100645  
 Tripoli, 131207, 131216  
   Messinian environments  
   Messinian fossils, 42A1016  
   salinity crisis, 42A1005  
 Tripoli Formation, 131063, 131409, 730722,  
   730723  
   evaporites, Miocene, 131236  
 Tripolitania, 131247  
 Tristan da Cunha, 170443, 170445, 350355,  
   390525, 390530, 390533, 400388, 580856,  
   620951, 620953, 620956, 720008, 720010,  
   720012, 720189, 720457, 720459, 720461,  
   720476, 720960, 730009, 730599, 740014,  
   740726, 740739, 740744, 740756, 740761,  
   740779, 740781, 740882, 740884, 750483,

- 750517, 751101, 751103  
 Angola Basin, petrochemistry, 751102  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
   Rio Grande Rise, 391127  
   Walvis Seamount, 391127  
   hot spot, 720008, 720974  
   igneous rocks, geochemistry, 620958  
   Peter I Island, geology, 350355  
   petrology  
     basalt, 740755  
     regional geochemical comparison, 740759  
   regional tectonics  
     Eocene activity, 720962  
     hot spot, 720960  
     swell push forces, 720961  
   Rio Grande Rise  
     basement, volcanic, 720955  
     subsidence, 720974  
   trachyte, geochemistry, 620951, 620956  
   Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740749, 740753,  
     740755, 740759  
   triterpane, 960789  
     Angola Basin, organic geochemistry, 750990  
     Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 480969  
     biomarker distribution, 960789  
     common source, 960789  
     diagenesis, 960792  
     distribution, 960789  
     hopane, 960789  
     hydrocarbon, geochemistry, 960792  
     hydrocarbon, aliphatic, cyclic components,  
       660558  
     hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
       petrology, 630822  
     hydrocarbon, immature, diagenetic history,  
       960792  
     hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, composition,  
       950655  
     hydrocarbon, polycyclic, application, 960789  
     hydrocarbon, triterpanoid acids, 241160,  
       241163  
     immature fossil source indication, 960789  
     *in situ* distribution, 960792  
     kerogen  
       cyclic molecules, 711008  
       organic geochemistry, 640887, 640897,  
       640899  
     limestone, Cretaceous, 620884  
     lipid, 610613  
       diagenesis, 630771  
       hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 640914  
       organic geochemistry, 640887, 640897,  
       640899  
       paleoenvironmental assessment, 660567  
     mudstone, Eocene, 480936, 480938  
     organic geochemistry  
       molecular markers, 630844  
       specific organic geochemical changes,  
       960692  
     organic matter, source, 380805  
     Pigmy Basin, biological markers, 960785  
     “preformed” distribution, 960792  
     preliminary organic analyses, 160581,  
       170562, 170563, 170568  
     Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810813, 810819  
     shale, 960792  
       shale, black, Cretaceous, 410868, 480936,  
       480938  
     sterane, 960789, 960792  
       distribution, 960789  
     transport, deposition, 960792  
     unresolved envelope feature, 960792  
     unsaturated biological precursor compounds,  
       960789  
   Vigo Seamount, Cretaceous sediments, 47B0569  
   Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751077  
   weathered fossil source, 960792  
   triterpane, pentacyclic  
     Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0757,  
       42B0763  
     Cariaco Trench, organic geochemistry, 200929  
       organic geochemistry, 200905  
       preliminary organic analyses, 100627  
     triterpane, saturated  
       hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
       petrology, 630823, 630827, 640846, 640850  
       organic geochemistry, hydrocarbon,  
       nonaromatic, 271293, 271296  
     triterpane, tetracyclic  
       Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0757  
       preliminary organic analyses, structures,  
       111016  
     triterpanoic acids  
       Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 480969, 500660  
       hydrocarbon, triterpanoid acids, 241160  
   triterpene  
     Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 480969  
     Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0758,  
       42B0763  
     Guaymas Basin, C<sub>28</sub>, 790791  
     Hess Rise, 790791  
       Albian sediment, 620941  
       hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
       petrology, 630822, 630827, 640842,  
       640846, 640851  
     kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640888  
     lipid  
       diagenesis, 640917  
       hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 571372, 640914  
       hydrocarbon, cyclic, 630766  
       organic geochemistry, 640888  
       paleoenvironment, 640916, 660567  
     Mazagan Escarpment, 790791, 790792, 790794,  
       790802, 790813, 790816, 790820, 790822  
     organic geochemistry, 271295  
       preliminary organic analyses, 160576  
     triterpenoic acids, Atlantic Ocean N, lipid,  
       480969, 500660  
   triterpenoid  
     Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 500658  
     diagenesis, aromatization, 660568  
     Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940  
     hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
       petrology, 640838, 640846  
     kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640887,  
       640888, 640890  
     laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic  
       geochemistry, 640922  
     limestone, Albian, 620929, 620934  
     lipid  
       geochemistry, 610628  
       hydrocarbon, aromatic, 571373  
       molecular markers, 860672  
       organic geochemistry, 640887, 640888,  
       640890  
       paleoenvironment, 660567  
     Mesozoic sediments, organic geochemistry,  
       500639  
     mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry,  
       42B0753  
     organic geochemistry  
       Baja California, 640942  
       Cabo San Lucas, 640879  
       Guaymas Basin, 640942, 640944  
       gulf mouth, 640879  
       molecular markers, 630840, 630844  
     Pacific Ocean NW, lipid, 860672  
     Patton Escarpment, Monterey shale, 630945  
       preliminary organic analyses, compounds,  
       160585, 170568, 170576, 170577  
     San Miguel Island, Monterey shale, 630945  
     shale  
   geochemistry, 430645  
   organic geochemistry, 42B0753  
   shale, black, Cretaceous, 751021, 751024,  
       751026  
   Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751073  
   triterpenoid acids  
     Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 500653  
       cyclic, aromatic components, 660564  
     Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940  
       organic geochemistry, Cabo San Lucas, 640879  
       preliminary organic analyses, 100630  
     Sigsbee Escarpment, organic analyses, 100630  
   triterpenoid, aromatic  
     Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940  
     hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
       petrology, 640842  
     lipid, hydrocarbon, aromatic, 571372  
   triterpenoid, autochthonous  
     Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940  
       organic geochemistry, Cabo San Lucas, 640879  
   triterpenol  
     alcohol, cyclic components, 660562  
     lipid, paleoenvironmental assessment, 660567  
   triterpenone  
     ketone, cyclic components, 660561  
     lipid, paleoenvironmental assessment, 660567  
   tritium  
     Costa Rica Rift  
       alkali, 690487  
       basalt, 690477, 690479  
       waters, 690485  
     formation water, origin, 690492  
   troctolite  
     petrography, 600581  
       gabbro, olivine, 600582  
       plutonic rock, 370684  
       petrochemistry, 370684  
   Tromelin, 250667  
     sea floor spreading, history, 250667  
   Troms, 81019  
   Tromsøryggen Formation, 38S0106  
   trondjemite, 460283  
     Bermuda Rise, crystallization, 511046  
     glass, droplets, 460283, 460286  
     La Desirade Island, 780084, 780089, 780093  
   Troodos Massif, 130231, 42A0219, 42A0220,  
       42A0945, 42B1186, 42B1216, 760876  
   boninite, mineralogy, 600691  
   California, Gulf of  
     basalt, 650530, 650664  
     Guaymas Basin, 650616  
     crystal morphology, boninite, 600683  
     evaporites, 42B1186  
     Florence Rise, 42A0920  
     hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416  
     lava, pillow, 650616  
     major element, argillaceous sediments,  
       580721  
   Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1216  
   Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
       42A0903, 42A0904, 42A0908, 42A0911,  
       42A0914, 42A0920, 42A0921  
   Pacific Ocean E, ferrobasalt, 540845  
   Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0945, 42A0947  
   Troodos ophiolite  
     basement, calcite, 920502  
     K/Ar age, celadonite, 920511  
     <sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, celadonite, 920502  
   Trubi Formation, 130692, 131006, 131027,  
       131206, 131219, 131235, 131236, 131238,  
       131344, 42A0779  
   evaporites, Miocene, 131236, 131238  
   marl, 130412, 130424, 131061  
   Messinian environments, salinity crisis,  
       42A1030  
   Trucial Coast. *See* United Arab Emirates

- Truk Islands, 200074, 42A0648  
 Trulli Inlier, Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0904  
 Tsauchab River, 750766  
 Tsiribihina River, 250185  
 Tsoumerka Mountains, 131117  
 Tsubetsu Group, 190824  
 Tsushima Current, Pleistocene, Pliocene foraminifers, 310695, 310699  
 Tuak Anticlinorium, 42B0475  
 Tuamotu Archipelago, 090022, 090817, 330005, 330011, 330302, 330318, 330563, 330731, 330735, 330915, 330922, 38S0498, 621104, 920026  
 atolls, 330683  
 Hiva Oa, 160662  
 Line Islands, 550005  
 seamount chain, 330301  
 tectonics, 330731, 330735  
*see also* Pacific  
 Line Islands C  
 lithology, 330318  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090917  
 ridges, 080018  
 seamounts, 920217  
 synthesis, regional, 330915  
 turbidites, 090040  
 Tuamotu Ridge, 080018, 170052, 330302, 330391, 330467, 330682, 340163, 340170, 610450, 610451, 621073  
 physical properties, 330695  
 Tubuai Islands, 920026  
 Tucker Cove Formation, 290021, 290057  
 lithology, 290048  
 tuff, 130768, 210523, 260553, 330753, 360871, 360873, 38S0114, 810634, 810640, 810649  
 Africa  
 climate, 411034  
 volcanism, 411034  
 Africa E, coast, 250681  
 Africa SE, volcanism, 250532  
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1183  
 alteration products, 810735, 810739  
 remnant arc debris, 590737, 590739  
 altered rocks, 590735  
 basalt, 590735  
 ash, Valenciana Trough, 130768  
 ash flow, 210523, 210530  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140862  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140862  
 Atlantic Ocean C, Walvis Seamount, 391127, 391128  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
 carbonate, 801063  
 Paleozoic, 801109  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, lithology, 110905  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
 history, 740723  
 Walvis Seamount, 391127, 391128  
 authigenic minerals, mudstone, 600462  
 Baja California, Neogene, 630631  
 basalt, 340220, 810747  
 geochemistry, 590779, 590788, 590794  
 glass, 360873  
 pyroclastic rock, 810750  
 pyroxene, 590693, 590694, 590699  
 basement, petrology, 220423  
 biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300446  
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0375  
 breccia, 561091  
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630640, 630641, 630642  
 California S, Neogene, 630631  
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200069,  
 200071, 200074  
 clay minerals, 38S0017, 38S0021, 38S0026, 38S0029  
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480711  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 200338  
 claystone, basalt, 550710  
 clinopyroxene, Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390527  
 crystallization, Walvis Ridge, 390527  
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550466  
 exotic pebbles, breccia, 561090  
 Faroe Islands, 810919  
 feldspathic sediment, abyssal, 200359  
 geochemistry  
 Hatton Ridge, 810739  
 Rockall Plateau, 810735  
 trace elements, 260563  
 glass, volcanic, 360873, 360875  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801209  
 Guatemala, offshore sediment, 840620  
 hyaloclastic, 38S0114, 38S0117  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250758  
 interstitial water, 590628  
 isotopic study, 590631  
 carbonate, 590634  
 carbonate, disseminated, 590637  
 hydrothermal alteration, 590635, 590637  
 interstitial water, 590637  
 Japan Trench  
 ash, 561028  
 breccia, 561091  
 K/Ar age, 360871, 360873  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390547  
 Brazil Basin, 390545  
 Walvis Seamount, 390525  
 lapilli, 210523, 810633, 810634, 810635, 810639  
 celadonite, 810638  
 lithology, 210523  
 Lord Howe Rise, 210523, 210535  
 mineral composition, 210524  
 lapilli tuff, vitric, 260553  
 geochemistry, 260560  
 petrography, 260554, 260557, 260559  
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810778  
 lithology, 060044, 060297, 060298, 060559, 070029, 070031, 070612, 210060, 220122, 220216, 260160, 300072, 310194, 310197, 310443, 38S0017, 38S0021, 38S0026, 38S0029, 390377, 390381, 42B0137, 480176, 480179  
 chert, 170153  
 clast, 310194  
 glass, 310194  
 grading, 310194  
 lapilli, 220122, 310194  
 limestone, 170153  
 minor sediment types, 47A0028  
 phenocrysts, 310194  
 plagioclase, 310194  
 pyroxene, 310194  
 vug, 310194  
 zeolite, 310194  
 Lord Howe Rise, rhyolite, 210523, 210524  
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524  
 margin, 810892, 810896  
 Mariana Trough, acoustic properties, 600803  
 microlite, Walvis Ridge, 390527  
 Middle America Trench, 660687  
 mineralogy  
 chemistry, 480780  
 palagonite, 38S0119  
 Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529  
 Neogene  
 ash fall, 630639  
 Baja California, 630631  
 bedding styles, 630633  
 California S, 630631  
 chemistry, 630651, 630652  
 clay minerals, 630646, 630647, 630649, 630650  
 deposition, 630636  
 diagenesis, 630652, 630653, 630654, 630655  
 eruption, 630636  
 petrography, 630639, 630640, 630641, 630642, 630643, 630644, 630645  
 potassium feldspar, 630650  
 reworking, 630636  
 scoria, 630636  
 sedimentary structure, 630633  
 stratigraphy, 630632  
 trace fossils, 630636  
 turbidity current, 630636  
 zeolite, 630650, 630651  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0912  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220824  
 organic geochemistry  
 kerogen, 630849  
 lipid, 630839  
 porcellanite, 630837  
 oxides, Walvis Ridge, 390527  
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620799  
 Pacific Ocean W, 210486  
 equatorial, 071161  
 Pacific Plate, volcanic components, 210483  
 petrology, Walvis Seamount, 390525  
 phenocryst, Walvis Ridge, 390527  
 Philippine Sea  
 lithology, 061248  
 sedimentary structure, 310487  
 physical properties, sound velocity, 061248  
 potassium-argon age, Walvis Ridge, 390530, 390534  
 pyroclastic, Lesser Antilles, 780099  
 pyroxene, Walvis Ridge, 390526  
 rare earth elements  
 age, 590667  
 distribution, 590667  
 petrochemistry, 590667  
 trace elements, 590653, 590654, 590655, 590656, 590657, 590658, 590659, 590660, 590661, 590663, 590664, 590667  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 refractive index, 360871, 360873  
 rhyolite, 210523, 210525, 210530  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250694  
 Rockall Plateau, volcanogenic sediments, 480780  
 Rockall Rise, volcanism, 810917  
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481063, 481078, 481083  
 Sea of Japan, sedimentary structure, 310487  
 seamount, Walvis Ridge, 390525, 390530, 390534  
 sediment, lithology, 38S0119  
 sediments, Kings Trough, 941251, 941258, 941259  
 siderite, hydrothermal alteration, 020419  
 source, 360873, 360874  
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625  
 Southern California Borderland, volcanic rocks, 630951  
 stratigraphy  
 Eocene, 481063  
 Paleocene-pre-Oligocene interval, 481078  
 sea floor spreading, 481083  
 tholeiite  
 geochemistry, 590682, 590687  
 major element, 590707  
 petrology, 590682, 590687  
 $TiO_2$ , 810640

- Tohoku Arc, geology, 870714  
 transport, modes, 360873  
 Valencia Trough, 130768  
 volcanic sediment  
   Oligocene-Eocene, 600455  
   petrography, 480773  
   Pleistocene, 600455  
 volcanics, 210523, 210525, 210530  
   Valencia Trough, 130768  
 volcanism  
   ash, 561028  
   Eocene-Oligocene, 901185  
   Madagascar, 250532  
   volcanism, pyroclastic, Paleogene, 810634, 810640  
 Walvis Ridge, 390525, 390530  
   chemistry, 390526  
   mineralogy, 390526, 390527, 390528  
   petrography, 390526, 390530  
   potassium-argon age, 390530, 390534  
   trachyte, 390526, 390530, 390533  
 West Mariana Basin, metallogenesis, 590649, 590650  
 tuff, altered  
   breccia, volcanic, 630645  
   clay, palygorskite sepiolite, 020417  
   feldspar, 020417  
   glass, fresh, 020417  
   mineralogy, Mariana Trench, 600443  
   rare earth elements, tuff, 590659  
   sedimentology, volcanic sediments, 020415  
   tuff, palagonitic, alteration, 020418  
   zeolite, 020417  
 tuff, andesitic  
   isotopic study, 590631  
   interstitial water, 590636  
   organic geochemistry, Miocene, 630837  
   petrology, igneous rocks, 130768  
   Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310850  
   Valencia Trough, 130768  
   plagioclase, 130768  
 tuff, aquagene  
   breccia, Line Islands, 330753  
   seamount chain, volcanism, 220779  
   seamounts, 330779, 330780, 330783  
 tuff, ash-flow  
   Atlantic Ocean S, Walvis Seamount, 391127  
   Lord Howe Rise, rhyolite, 210525, 210535  
 tuff, basalt  
   mineralogy, 38S0118  
   Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529  
   volcanism  
    Madagascar Plateau, 250539  
    Mozambique Ridge, 250540  
 tuff, carbonate  
   clay minerals, mineralogy, 140729  
   isotopic study, 590631  
   sapropel, Cretaceous, 620895  
   silica, mineralogy, 140729  
 tuff, green, 560473, 560482  
    $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$  age, boulders, 571282  
   Philippines, genesis, 310875  
   Tohoku Arc, geology, 870714  
 tuff, palagonitic  
   ash, alteration, 020418  
   Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110810  
   clay, palygorskite sepiolite, redistribution, 020417  
   dolomite, alteration, 020419  
 tuff, pumiceous  
   breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630649, 630650, 630651, 630652  
   lithology, rhyolitic, 210202  
   organic geochemistry  
    diabase, 630837  
    kerogen, 630848  
 Pacific Ocean SW, Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902  
 volcanic sediment, chemistry, 480779  
 tuff, trachytic  
   Atlantic Ocean S, 390493  
   Walvis Seamount, 391127  
 basalt, physical properties, 390493  
 tuff, vitric, 561091  
 alteration, products, 810735  
 basalt  
   geochemistry, 590757, 590781  
   petrology, 590670, 590672  
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630650, 630651, 630652  
 conglomerate, clast, gravel, 300431  
 exotic pebbles, 561090  
 geochemistry, Rockall Plateau, 810735  
 Japan Trench, 561091  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590519  
 lithology, 210037, 300071, 480175, 480178  
   chert nodule, 300241  
   Kapingamarangi Rise, 300243  
   limestone, radiolarian, 300241  
   petrography, 260161  
   San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090617  
   volcanogenic sediment, 170267  
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524  
 Mariana Islands, 600615  
 Mariana Trough, gabbro, 600579  
 mineralogy, Mariana Trough, 600440  
 organic geochemistry, 590648  
   kerogen, 630851  
 oxides, major, 810754  
 Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151101  
 Pacific Ocean SW, Mesozoic regional evolution, 210900  
 Pacific Ocean W, volcanic rocks, 210481, 210483  
 petrology, igneous rocks, 130768  
 Philippine Sea  
   Mariana Islands, 600432  
   Philippine Sea W, 600429  
   West Mariana Basin, 600429  
   West Mariana Ridge, 600430  
   plant organic matter, 380820  
   carbon, organic, 380815  
   pyroclastics, petrography, 260554, 260555, 260557, 260559  
   rare earth elements, 590653  
   tuff, 590653, 590654, 590655  
 South Fiji Basin, volcanic components, 210483  
 Southern California Borderland, volcanic rocks, 630951  
 southwest regional unconformities, 210902  
 tuff, Neogene, 630650, 630651, 630652  
 Valencia Trough  
   biotite, 130768  
   olivine, 130768  
   plagioclase, 130768  
   volcanic components, 210481, 210483  
 volcanism, Neogene, 47A0707  
 West Mariana Basin, 590525  
 tuff, zeolitic  
   Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200071  
   East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890654  
 tuffite  
   Japan Trench, sediments, 271225, 571251, 571253  
   mineralogy, 38S0115, 38S0116  
   sediment history, 38S0119  
 Red Sea, sediment history, 230861  
 Tufts Plain, 180979, 180996  
   bathymetry, 180987  
 geologic setting  
   Astoria Fan, 180980  
   continental slope, 180980  
   gravity anomaly, 180987, 180989  
   magnetic anomaly, 180983, 180996  
   recent activity, 180983  
 Scott Island Fracture Zone, 180987  
 sea floor spreading, 180987  
 structure, 180980  
   Cascadia Basin, 180980  
   continental shelf, 180982  
   continental slope, 180981  
 Tula Fracture Zone, 350025, 350197, 350220, 350224, 350268, 350273, 350276, 350285, 350727, 350730, 350737  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
   evolution, geologic, 350727, 350730, 350737, 350738  
   sediment distribution, 350197, 350198, 350199, 350200, 350205, 350220, 350224  
 Tulanshan Formation, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848  
 Tumrok Ridge, 550851, 550852, 550853  
 tungsten, geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0591  
 Tunguska, 730758  
 Tunisia, 110611, 130691, 130739, 131246, 131248, 150505, 210654, 400746, 42A0596, 42A0969, 730774, 760870, 760871, 760873  
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1181  
 continental margin, 131422  
 El Kef, Tunisia, 740472  
 Sicily, Italy, 760874  
 strait, 131055  
 Turayf, Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 turbidite  
   basement, dioritic, oldest-known, 660729  
   Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728  
   turbidite cycle, 42A0231, 410965, 410973  
   Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916  
 turbidites, 010523, 010570, 040023, 040098, 040325, 040659, 040660, 040662, 050109, 050170, 050423, 060643, 071009, 071172, 090040, 100009, 100011, 100049, 100075, 100091, 100122, 100301, 100699, 100706, 100711, 110014, 110015, 110317, 110805, 110806, 110810, 110811, 110812, 110814, 110817, 110818, 110819, 110912, 110913, 110939, 120047, 120260, 120261, 120778, 120907, 120909, 130064, 130065, 130122, 130231, 130266, 130369, 130666, 130667, 130668, 130673, 130675, 130686, 130692, 130717, 131027, 131028, 131029, 131031, 131033, 131034, 131036, 131038, 131424, 140261, 140859, 150412, 170052, 170059, 170152, 170414, 180034, 180102, 180241, 180409, 180870, 180908, 190629, 190889, 190891, 200066, 200067, 200074, 200338, 210505, 220046, 220199, 220330, 220492, 220718, 240291, 250265, 250441, 250443, 250445, 250446, 250447, 250458, 270293, 300143, 300424, 300427, 300428, 300429, 300430, 300433, 310133, 310287, 310320, 310354, 310490, 310494, 310511, 310615, 310618, 310619, 310621, 320325, 330034, 350164, 360262, 380027, 38S0119, 38S0195, 38S0202, 38S0205, 38S0207, 38S0214, 38S0216, 38S0224, 38S0225, 38S0235, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0251, 38S0259, 38S0261, 38S0262, 38S0264, 38S0266, 38S0267, 38S0268, 38S0285, 38S0041, 38S0067, 38S0116, 38S0942, 390105, 400071, 400072, 400197, 400234, 400460, 400536, 400537, 400989, 400995, 401030, 410497, 410984, 411002, 411004, 411121,

- 411124, 411131, 42B0130, 42A0181, 42A0208, 42A0239, 42A0241, 42A0261, 42B0427, 42B0428, 42B0433, 42B0435, 42B0445, 42B0449, 42A0597, 430208, 430331, 430336, 430395, 430396, 430397, 430398, 430399, 430400, 430407, 430438, 430464, 430472, 430473, 440033, 440162, 440171, 440201, 440815, 440974, 440978, 47B0383, 47B0385, 47B0388, 47B0416, 47B0452, 47A0603, 47A0609, 47A0610, 47A0612, 47A0613, 47B0665, 47B0666, 47A0707, 47B0035, 47B0038, 47B0046, 47B0052, 47B0053, 47B0373, 480068, 480877, 480878, 480892, 490102, 490104, 490115, 490123, 490163, 490167, 490168, 490342, 490425, 500127, 500128, 500129, 500134, 500138, 500143, 500172, 500715, 500716, 500717, 500725, 500733, 500734, 500745, 500746, 670522, 670540, 740649, 750785, 750790, 750794, 751214, 890371  
accretionary prism  
trench-fill, 870950  
velocity distribution, 870948  
accumulation rate, sea level, 960598  
acoustic basement, 751201  
Africa, continental margin NW, 410965, 410967, 410973, 410984  
Africa E, coast, 250680  
Africa NW  
continental margin, 411123, 411124, 411131  
sand, 410497  
Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180847, 180848, 180857, 180858, 180859  
alteration, diagenetic, organic matter, 571305  
amphiboles, chemical studies, 150963, 150967  
Angola Basin, 400537, 750785, 751214  
biostratigraphy, 750449, 750450  
Cretaceous, 751017  
geologic evolution, 750515, 750522  
sedimentary structure, 400536  
anisotropy, pelitic deposits, 960816  
apron, 310144  
Arabian Sea  
geology, 231119  
sediment history, 230512, 230513, 230516, 230518  
Arabian Sea N, sediment history, 230506  
ash, Middle America Trench, 660687  
Atlantic continental margin  
interstitial water chemistry, 170515  
mineralogy, 050441, 050442, 050443, 121130, 121136, 121137  
Atlantic Ocean  
grain size, 040295  
margin, 481103  
Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505  
Atlantic Ocean N  
grain size, 020307  
Mediterranean Sea, 110806, 110810, 110812, 110814, 110818  
oxygen, 801010  
sedimentation, 120907, 120909  
sediments, 760672, 760675  
Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411004, 411007  
Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411228, 411230, 411232, 411234, 411237, 411239, 411243  
Atlantic Ocean NW  
acoustic stratigraphy, 430832  
lithology, 110912, 110913, 110939  
regional aspects, 110957, 110970, 110971, 110972  
sedimentary evolution, 430815  
sedimentation, 440974, 440978  
Atlantic Ocean S, mineralogy, 040325, 040326  
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361008  
Atlantic Ocean W  
Brazil Basin, 040660  
Demerara Plain, 040662  
mineralogy, 040325, 040326  
Vema Fracture Zone, 040662  
Aves Ridge, 040666  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110877, 110887  
Barbados Ridge, 780603, 780618, 780619  
barite, authigenic, 410915  
basal contact, 300428, 300429  
bedding, graded, 250447, 300429  
deposition, 250449  
fauna, 250443  
garnet, 250444  
glass, volcanic, 250444  
glauconite, 250444  
hornblende, 250444  
plagioclase, 250444  
Pliocene, 250443  
potassium feldspar, 250444  
pyrite, 250444  
quartz, 250444  
sand, skeletal, 250443  
tourmaline, 250444  
volcanic detritus, 250443  
benthic foraminifers, 090040  
Bermuda Rise, 431014  
biogenic, 750789  
calcareous, 750790  
biogenic structures, 300427  
biostratigraphic record disturbance  
factors, reworked, displaced faunas, 800686  
biostratigraphy, Pliocene-Quaternary  
history, 42A1140  
bioturbation history, environmental  
relationships, Chatham Rise, 901197  
Biscay Plain  
abyssal plain, 121189  
Miocene-Pliocene-Pleistocene, 121189  
Black Sea  
evolution, 42B1141, 42B1148  
mineral, terrigenous, 42B0657  
sediment, 42B0493, 42B0495  
sediments, 42B0389  
Blake Basin, 760685, 760687, 760688, 760691, 760731, 760737, 760741, 760742, 760743, 760747, 760776, 760899  
sediments, 760672, 760682  
Blake Ridge Formation, 760765  
Blake Spur, 760901  
bottom current, 090041  
erosion, 490864, 490866  
sedimentation, 490864, 490866  
Bouma sequence, 250445, 250447, 300427, 300428, 500734  
Bouma sequences, Angola Basin, 751214  
Brazil Basin, 040660, 040668, 390456  
sedimentation comparison, 721005  
source, 040660  
burrow mottling, 430395, 430396  
silt, 291053  
calcarenite, 500734, 750786  
lamination, 750786  
calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920266  
calciturbidites, 500745, 500746  
carbonate, 500738  
types, 500734, 550734  
California  
continental margin, 630758  
offshore, 630960  
California, Gulf of, 650453, 650460, 650462, 650474  
distal, 650465  
gulf mouth, 650363  
sediment distribution, 650471  
sedimentation rate, 650471  
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650464  
Campeche Bank, sediments, 100009  
Cantabria Knoll, Paleocene, 121189  
Cape Basin, 400537  
sedimentary structure, 400536  
Cape Hatteras, sedimentation, 930891  
carbon, stable isotopes, 42A0486  
carbon, organic, 430396, 890367, 890375  
clay, 870878  
diagenesis, 670610  
flow, 870878  
carbonate  
diagenesis, 170414, 210505  
fossil preservation, 170414  
shallow-water, 500733  
Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150933, 150937  
Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200066, 200067, 200074  
Catoche Knoll, organic analyses, 100301  
Ceara Rise, 140382  
Cenozoic sedimentation, Pacific Ocean N, 190889, 190891  
Cenozoic sediments  
lithology, mineralogy, geochemistry, 450331  
mineral composition, 42B0417, 42B0422  
Central America, western continental slope, 840935  
chalk, nannofossil, 890367  
channel deposits, 090041  
Chatham Rise, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 901328  
chemical composition, 310615, 310618, 310619  
metal, 571265  
chert, 090041, 890367, 890369  
calcareous sediments, 320434  
Cretaceous, 430438  
Pliocene, 090041  
silica, 090041  
chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571406  
chlorophyll derivatives, geochemistry, 610619  
chondrites, interval, 870924  
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401030  
clay, 250445, 430395, 430402, 500733, 500734, 500738, 670541, 890367  
clay minerals, 300433  
diatoms, 010522  
glass, 300433  
greensand, 291053  
stratigraphy, 870640  
clay mineralogy, 650369  
montmorillonite-illite, glauconitic, 650369  
petrology control factor, 750862  
post-Albian, 750865  
stratigraphic evolution, 750863, 750864  
clay minerals, 500715, 500720  
Pacific Ocean NW, 200338  
stratigraphy, 680391  
clay, terrigenous, 291060  
burrow mottling, 291149  
deposition, 291060  
claystone, 300424, 430396, 890367, 890368, 890369, 890375  
clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430464  
Columbia River, 490315  
composition, 42A0389  
conglomerate, channel deposits, 580647  
consolidation  
permeability, 870845  
shear strength, 960798  
contact, sharp, 090041

- continental assemblages, 040326  
 continental margin  
   paleoenvironment, 630947  
   sedimentation, 280728, 280754  
   structural evolution, 481058  
 continental margin sediments, clay, 280736  
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300650, 300661  
 Cretaceous, cyclic sedimentation, 770369  
 Cretaceous-Jurassic, 751229  
 cross-lamination  
   parallel laminae interbed, 300430  
   sand, 300428  
 crystal morphology, 600681  
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1186, 42B1188, 42B1191  
 Daito Ridge, deposition, 580647  
 deep-sea trench, sedimentary facies, 670609  
 Demerara Plain N, Pliocene, 040662  
 deposition, 300429, 300438, 300440, 310406, 320299, 500734  
   chalk, nannofossil, 250493  
   conglomerate, 580647  
   current, 080730, 280729, 280730  
   deposition rate, 300429  
   dissolution, 300429  
   facies evolution, 300439  
   Goban Spur, 800870, 800871, 800876  
   laminate, parallel, 300430  
   laminite, 250454  
   Lesser Antilles, 780307, 780313, 780321  
   marginal basin, 300439  
   models, 750838  
   ooze, nannofossil, 250493  
   Portugal, 47B0373, 47B0383, 47B0384, 47B0385, 47B0388, 47B0389  
   rapid influx, 300429  
   reworked sediments, 300429  
   sand, 250451, 250453, 250454, 250458  
   turbidity current, 300429  
 detrital modal analysis  
   sand, 870621, 870622, 870623, 870624  
   turbidites, 870623  
 detrital sediment, origin, 670511  
 dewatering pipe, 300429  
 diagenesis, 250449, 310621  
   bedding, graded, 250449  
   compaction, 250449  
   flysch, 250458  
   lithification, 250449  
   organic matter, 870877  
   pyrite, 250449  
   recrystallization, 250449  
   sediments, 750861  
   siliceous sediments, 500725  
 dissolution, carbonate, 400989, 400995  
 East Mariana Basin, 890365  
   sedimentary history, 890657, 890666, 890667, 890668  
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650376, 650377, 650425  
 Eocene, 090040, 300424  
   sand, 010523  
   silt, 010523  
 equatorial sediment bulge, 850977  
   seamount, 850977  
 evaporites  
   Messinian, 42A0597  
   Miocene, 131236, 131239  
 Exuma Sound, 760742  
 fan, transition, 960467  
 fan, submarine, 300430, 750792, 750793  
   conglomerate, 300430  
 Cretaceous to Recent, 750772, 750777, 750780  
   deposition rate, 300430  
   green, 750790, 750791  
   Toyama Trough, 310490, 310494  
   turbidity current, 300430  
   ferromanganese sediment, lithologies, 190629  
   flocculation, 430398  
   flow, 47B0389  
   flysch, 250443, 250444, 250445, 250447, 500751  
   foraminifers, benthic, 890368  
   Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0666  
   Ganges Fan, 220825  
   gas, pelagite, 870884  
   gas, interstitial  
   geochemistry, 640782, 640783  
   stable isotopes, 640815  
   general synthesis, accumulation rate, 280930  
   generation  
    transport, 670540, 670541, 670542  
    trench slope, 670540  
    turbidity current, 670541, 670542  
   geochemistry  
    carbon, organic, 390488  
    Cenozoic sediments, 42B0545, 42B0551, 42B0561, 42B0598  
    Guaymas Basin, 640708  
    mud, 640713  
   geologic history  
    biogenic detritus, Neogene to Paleogene, 250460  
    deposition, 250459  
    sand, 250460  
   geologic setting, 840921  
   arc-derived, 840923  
   geology, 660581  
   geosynclinal sequences  
    flysch, 250461  
    models, 250461  
    orogenic episode, 250460  
    rifting, 250460  
    sediment source, 250461  
   Gilbert Ridge, 071172  
   Goban Spur, evolution, 801212  
   graded sequences, 300433  
   grading, 090041, 430401  
   grain size, 010325, 010326, 010333  
    current-sorted distribution, 870620  
    Kokumoto Formation, 870620  
    Nankai Trough, 870620, 870621  
    origin, 010326  
    Pico Formation, 870620  
    replacement, 870621  
    ripple lamination, 870621  
    sorting, 870620  
    transport, 870621  
   gravity flow, Exuma Sound, 960544  
   graywacke, 670541  
   diagenesis, 670541  
   sand, 670541  
 Guatemala  
   continental margin, 840924, 840925  
   midslope continental margin, 840929  
   Pacific margin sediments, 670595  
   trench, 670522, 670525  
    upper slope, 840925, 840928, 840929  
   Hatteras Plain, 510028  
   heavy metals, Cenozoic sediments, 450350  
   Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620826, 620827  
   Hudson Fan, 950607  
   hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
    petrology, 630831, 640837, 640849, 640851  
   hydrocarbon generation potential  
    organic facies, 640865, 640869  
    organic matter, 670595, 670598  
   hydrothermal activity, Guaymas Basin, 641161  
   ice rafting  
   glaciation, 280739  
   sedimentation rate, 280746  
   igneous rocks, Melanesian Basin, 610673  
   Indian Ocean, 250441  
   Indian Ocean C, noncarbonate sediment, 220492  
   Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270519  
   Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250423  
   Indian Ocean W  
    interstitial water, 250371  
    lithology, 250740  
    regional aspects, 250754, 250755  
    Somali Basin, 241049  
    tropical, 240646  
   Indus Fan, 230506  
   inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 250489  
    Angola Basin, 750924  
    interstitial water, 350408  
    interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640687, 640689  
   intralobe basin, sediments, 960819  
   intralobe basin organic matter, 960753  
   isotopes, stable oxygen, carbonate, 42A0486  
   Italy, Sicily, 47B0405  
   Japan Trench  
    geology, 870704, 870707  
    magnetic fabric, 870611  
    sedimentation, 870611  
    sediments, 271214, 271220, 271221, 271225, 271228, 271230, 870897  
    silt, 561005  
   Jurassic deposits, 500733  
   Jurassic sedimentation  
    claystone, 760845  
    marl, 760845  
   kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640887, 640895  
   Komandorskiye Basin, 190575  
    deposition, 190575  
   laminate, parallel, 300429  
   lamination, 890367, 890368  
   laminite, 250444  
   Lansdowne Bank, seismic facies, 901339  
   limestone, 320545  
    Caribbean Sea C, 150775  
    Jurassic, 790465  
    shallow-water, 500733  
   limestone, siliceous, 890367  
   Line Islands, tectonics, 330731, 330735  
   lipid  
    geochemistry, 610627, 610628  
    organic geochemistry, 640887, 640895  
   lithologies, minor, chalk, 901482, 901483  
   lithology, 040023, 040081, 040097, 040098, 070620, 070729, 100051, 100092, 100096, 100117, 100118, 100121, 100125, 100127, 100171, 100297, 100311, 120683, 120695, 120763, 130069, 130121, 140261, 150279, 150307, 150368, 150408, 170060, 170062, 170063, 170064, 170266, 180172, 180236, 180289, 180295, 180378, 180408, 180411, 210372, 220276, 240286, 240291, 250031, 250072, 250095, 250484, 270134, 270135, 280157, 280159, 280183, 290048, 290202, 310136, 310142, 310280, 310320, 310355, 310362, 320298, 320315, 320316, 320318, 330034, 330045, 330061, 380172, 380178, 380391, 380453, 380525, 380528, 380539, 380656, 390039, 390040, 390110, 390162, 410239, 410251, 410427, 410428, 410435, 42B0034, 42B0036, 42B0125, 42B0133, 42A0180, 42A0230, 42A0231, 42A0233, 42A0234, 42A0238, 42A0260, 42B0294, 42A0308, 42A0328, 430037, 430038, 430056, 430166, 430201, 430204, 430206, 430213, 430215, 430234, 430334, 440030,

- lithology (Cont.)  
 440205, 450138, 490102, 490104, 490123,  
 490163, 490342, 500126, 500127, 500128,  
 500129, 500143, 870613, 870617, 870811,  
 890365  
 abyssal plain sediments, 120683  
 apron, 310144  
 Aquitaine Basin, 120764  
 Aquitaine, Gulf of, 120683  
 augite, 120683  
 basin, 150412  
 bedding, convolute, 120763  
 biotite, 120683  
 Brittany, 120683  
 burrows, 120764  
 calcarenite, 120763  
 calcareous sediment, 120763  
 Campanian, 110014, 110015  
 carbonate, 120765  
 Cenozoic, 500174  
 Cenozoic deposits, 47B0046, 47B0047,  
 47B0048  
 chert, 170152  
 clay, 120261, 120683, 120764, 120765  
 clay minerals, 120765  
 compaction, 120765  
 Coniacian, 320325  
 continental shelves, 120683  
 Coral Sea Basin, 300143  
 deposition, 100075, 180241, 310287,  
 310406, 320299, 320301, 400197, 400234,  
 430336, 440033, 480068, 870615, 870617  
 distal, 220199, 310133, 310280, 310354,  
 310355, 310362, 360262, 380027, 390105,  
 430038, 440171, 500128  
 distal channel, 870617  
 emplacement, 870617  
 Eocene, 120764  
 erosion, 120683  
 feldspar, 120683  
 foraminifers, 120683, 120763  
 glass, volcanic, 120764  
 glauconite, 120683  
 grading, 120763  
 grading, double, 120683  
 hematite, 120765  
 hemipelagite, 870617  
 hornblende, 120683  
 interbedding, 120683  
 Kokumoto Formation, 870615  
 kyanite, 120683  
 lamination, 120763  
 limestone, 120763, 170059, 170152  
 limonite, 120765  
 load cast, 120763  
 marl, 120763, 120764  
 maxima, 310411  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
 metamorphism, 120683, 120764  
 Miocene, 100121, 100122, 440201  
 mud, terrigenous black, 130369  
 mudstone, 120260  
 nannofossils, 120764  
 ooze, 130266  
 ooze, nannofossil, 130122  
 origin, 050170, 250265  
 paleoenvironment, 490036, 490115, 490167,  
 490168, 500174  
 Pleistocene, 110317, 120683  
 Pliocene, 120260, 120261  
 Pliocene-Quaternary, 430056  
 preturbidite sediment, 310136, 310144  
 pulsed, 220330  
 Pyrenees, 120683  
 pyrite, 120764  
 quartz, 120683, 120764  
 recrystallization, 120763  
 river mouth environments, 870617  
 sand, 120683, 130122, 130266  
 sand, carbonate, 120683  
 sand, terrigenous, 180034  
 sand, turbidite, 130065  
 sandstone, 120047, 130065, 400071, 400072  
 sandstone, terrigenous, 130369  
 sedimentation, 350164  
 sedimentology, 100009, 100049  
 shale, 120047, 400071, 400072  
 shelf deposits, 120764  
 Shimanto Belt, 870615  
 silt, 120683  
 slickensides, 120764  
 sponge spicules, 120683  
 staurolite, 120683  
 stratification, 430331  
 Tertiary, 120683  
 tourmaline, 120683  
 transport, 220046  
 unconsolidated oozes, 170052  
 uplifting, 120778  
 volcanic sediment, 170059  
 volcanism, 120766  
 wedge, 100011, 310328, 310330, 310331  
 zircon, 120683  
 lithology, Tertiary, Eocene, 380763  
 lithostratigraphy  
 Horizon A, 430832  
 Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140  
 Lofoten Islands, 38S0067  
 low velocity layer, wedge, trench, 870733  
 lower fan, 960469, 960763  
 organic matter, 960748  
 magnetic fabric  
 Japan Trench, 870611  
 paleocurrent analysis, 870619  
 magnetic fabric analysis, Japan Trench,  
 870611  
 magnetic remanence  
 mineralogy, 730663  
 natural remanent magnetization, 730664  
 magnetostratigraphy  
 Chatham Rise, 901291  
 Cretaceous sediments, 400460  
 manganese nodule, 090040  
 Mariana Ridge, 590356  
 maxima, 310411  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0389  
 Alboran Sea, 130666  
 evaporites, 131212  
 Hellenic Trough, 130668  
 Ionian Basin, 130668  
 Levantine Basin, 130668, 130669  
 lithostratigraphy, 131027, 131028,  
 131029, 131031, 131032, 131033, 131034,  
 131036, 131038, 131039  
 Mediterranean Basin, 130667  
 Messinian, 130673, 130675, 130686, 130692  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625,  
 010626, 010628, 010629, 010633, 010637,  
 010640, 100737, 100738, 100742, 100745,  
 100747  
 Mexico S, continental, 660442  
 Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, 121181  
 glaciation, 121186  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments,  
 620905  
 Middle America Trench, 670537  
 grain size, 670537  
 Guatemala, 670766  
 mineralogy, 670537  
 sedimentary facies, 670603  
 sedimentology, 670766  
 mineral composition
- clay, 670541  
 Cocos Plate, 670538, 670539, 670540  
 Guatemala, 670537  
 Japan, 670537  
 Pacific Plate, 670537  
 transport, 670541, 670542  
 trench deposits, 670537  
 mineral, terrigenous, 670538  
 mineralogy, 38S0117, 650391, 650395, 730663  
 magnetite, 730663  
 sapropelite, 130714, 130716, 130717  
 sediment history, 38S0119  
 Miocene, 090041  
 Miocene to Pleistocene, 300433  
 Mississippi Fan, 960508, 960712  
 accumulation rate, 960596  
 ancient, 960434  
 ancient basin deposit, 960435  
 debris flow, 960435  
 deposition, 960811  
 organic matter, 960752, 960758  
 sandier components, 960434  
 seismic characteristics, 960443  
 systems, 960425  
 models, 750793  
 Bouma sequence, 750793  
 Moroccan Basin, 500174, 790889  
 margin, 500814, 500815, 500816, 500818  
 Morocco  
 acoustic anisotropy, 751229  
 acoustic impedance, 751229  
 coast, 751229, 790243  
 porosity, 751229  
 reflection coefficients, 751229  
 sound velocity, 751229  
 wet-bulk density, 751229  
 mud, 180858, 180870, 500734, 750787, 750788  
 mud, diatomaceous, 42B0486  
 mud, nannofossil, 500734  
 mudstone, petrology, 180909  
 Nankai Trough, 870733, 870761, 870762,  
 870780, 870791, 870795, 870915  
 accretion, 870611  
 accumulation rate, 870927  
 Antarctica, 870916  
 ash, 870916  
 bedding dips, 870916  
 burial, rapid, 870913  
 carbonate nodule, 870916  
 clast, pumice, 870916  
 clay minerals, 870635, 870636, 870913  
 deformation, 870916  
 detrital modal analysis, 870611  
 fault, thrust, 870916  
 faunal diversity, 870913  
 fracture, 870916  
 gas, 870913, 870915  
 graded beds, 870913  
 grain orientation, 870913  
 heat flow, 870611  
 heavy minerals, 870913  
 methane/ethane ratio, 870916  
 physical properties, 870916  
 provenance, 870611  
 Quaternary, oldest sediment, 870916  
 regional stratigraphy, 870915, 870917  
 sand, 870913  
 sediment, 870827  
 sediment origin, 870916  
 sedimentary structure, 870916  
 shallow trench, 870611  
 Shikoku Basin, 870611  
 silt, 870913  
 subduction, 870611  
 surface water, 870913  
 tilting, 870916

- Nankai Trough (Cont.)  
 transport, 870913  
 trench sedimentation, 870611  
 volcanic arc development, 871611  
 wedge, trench, 870733  
 nannofossils, 090041  
 Nares Plain, 510028  
 Natal Trough, sedimentation, 870611  
 natural remanent magnetization, 730664  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
   42A0908, 42A0910, 42A0913, 42A0914,  
   42A0917, 42A0919, 42A0921  
 Neogene sedimentation  
   lithology, 47A0610  
   sediment evolution and sources, 47A0613  
 New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950772  
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0067  
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0216, 38S0224, 38S0235  
   basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242  
   clast, 38S0224  
   geologic setting, 38S0195, 38S0205,  
   38S0207, 38S0214  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0259, 38S0261, 38S0262,  
   38S0263, 38S0264, 38S0265, 38S0266,  
   38S0267, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270,  
   38S0271, 38S0272, 38S0273, 38S0275,  
   38S0276, 38S0278, 38S0279, 38S0281,  
   38S0282, 38S0284, 38S0285, 38S0286  
 regional conclusions, 38S0251  
 structure, 38S0225  
 Voring Plateau, 38S0202  
 Oligocene-Pleistocene sediments  
   crust, 920293  
   East Pacific Rise W, 920293  
   ooze, carbonate, 890367  
   ooze, nannofossil, 890367  
   glass, volcanic, 300433  
   zeolite, 300433  
 organic geochemistry  
   Baja California, 640940, 640941  
   deposition, 640939  
   Goban Spur, 800949  
   Guaymas Basin, 640942, 640943  
   Porcupine Plain, 800956  
   terrigenous influence, 800963  
   transport, 870887  
 organic matter, 670598  
 geochemistry, 640855  
 Guatemala, 670598  
 slump, 960763  
 trench-fill facies, 670595  
 origin, 300430  
   anoxic environment, 890375  
   carbonate, 890374, 890376  
   deposition, 890373  
   East Mariana Basin, 890373  
   eruption, 890373, 890376  
   Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 890373  
   oids, 890373  
   reworking, 890376  
   sedimentation rate, 890373, 890374  
 origins, 650690  
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620775  
 Pacific Ocean C, 071009, 850916  
 Pacific Ocean N  
   Aleutian Plain, 190897  
   Bering Sea, 190909  
   Bowers Ridge, 190905  
   chalk, 190908  
   Meiji Guyot, 190900  
   plate movement, 190897, 190898, 190899  
   sedimentation, 190897, 190906, 190908  
 Pacific Ocean NE, 060643  
   grain size, 050421  
   lithology, 050605  
   regional aspects, 050626, 050635  
 Pacific Ocean NW, stratigraphy, 200733  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300693,  
   300696  
 Pacific Ocean W  
   bedding, graded, 071009  
   bottom current, 071009, 071010  
   equatorial, 071172  
   lamination, 071009  
   slumping, 071009, 071010  
   tectonic activity, 071010  
   paleobathymetry, 42A0389  
   paleoceanography, Reflector Green, 850966  
 Paleocene to Pliocene, 090040  
 paleoenvironment, 47B0416  
   Hauterivian to Cenomanian, 47B0405  
 paleomagnetic results, 870780  
 palygorskite, paragenesis, 250458  
 palynological residue, 640751, 640752  
   deposition, 640754  
 Guaymas Basin, 640731, 640739  
   gulf mouth, 640737, 640739, 640748  
 petroleum, source bed, 240793  
 petrology, 740649, 740659  
   feldspar, 300424  
   glass, 300424  
   hornblende, 300424  
   magnetite, 300424  
   micarb, 300424  
   pyrite, 300424  
   zeolite, 300424  
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310859, 310863,  
   310868  
 Philippine Basin W, structure, 310615,  
   310618, 310619  
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310842,  
   310851, 310852  
 Philippines, genesis, 310874  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430464  
 physical properties, 430757, 650675, 870811  
   distal, 870829  
 Pliocene-Quaternary sediments, 640541  
 sonic velocity, 870835  
 Pigmy Basin  
   carbonate, 960671  
   lithology, 960567  
   seismic/lithologic facies, comparison,  
   960570  
 Wisconsin age basin evolution, 960572,  
   960573  
 planktonic foraminifers, 090040  
 Pleistocene sequence, origin, 010522  
 Pliocene, 090041  
 Pliocene-Miocene sediment, 870670  
 ponded, 290202, 490036  
 porcellanite  
   chert, 320434  
   Eocene, 430438  
 Porcupine Plain, unconformities, 801173  
 porosity, Morocco, 751229  
 preliminary organic analyses, 100636  
 preturbidite sediment, 310136, 310144  
 protothrust zone, 870929  
 Provo interval correlation, 300429  
 pyrite, burrow fill, 300433  
 pyritization, 890368, 890375, 890376  
 pyroxene, chemical studies, 150963, 150967  
 radiolarians, 890367, 890368, 890369, 890375  
 red beds  
   ash, 38S0271  
   Bouma sequence, 38S0269, 38S0270, 38S0271  
   breccia, rip-up, 38S0270  
   clast, rip-up, 38S0269, 38S0271  
   clay, 38S0269  
   claystone, 38S0269  
   conglomerate, 38S0268, 38S0270  
   cross-lamination, 38S0270  
 deformation, 38S0269, 38S0271  
 dish structure, 38S0271  
 faulting, 38S0270  
 grading, 38S0269, 38S0270, 38S0271  
 ice rafting, 38S0269, 38S0270  
 interflows, 38S0270  
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 38S0270  
 Knipovich Ridge, 38S0270  
 load cast, 38S0270  
 Lofoten Basin, 38S0270  
 mud, 38S0269, 38S0270  
   mudstone, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270,  
   38S0271  
   ooze, biogenic, 38S0269  
   overflows, 38S0270  
 preconsolidated deformation structures,  
   38S0269  
   pyrite nodule, 38S0270  
   sand, volcanic, 38S0269  
   sandstone, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270,  
   38S0271  
   sediment history, 38S0285  
   sedimentary structure, 38S0261, 38S0262,  
   38S0263, 38S0264  
   sedimentary structure, secondary,  
   38S0266, 38S0267, 38S0268  
   silt, 38S0270  
   siltstone, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270  
   terrigenous origin, 38S0269  
   Voring Plateau, 38S0270  
 reflection coefficients, Morocco, 751229  
 reflection horizon, Horizon A, 040671  
 reflector, correlation with lithology,  
   220397  
 regional problems  
   acoustic stratigraphy, 061303  
   chert, 061304  
   seamount chain, 170916  
 regional setting, 870798  
 regional summary  
   Ganges Fan, 220818, 220825  
   Wharton Basin, 220818, 220822  
 reworking, 890365  
 rhythmite, 300424  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720512, 720514, 720515,  
   720516  
   sediment, 720426  
   subsidence, 720966, 720968, 720974  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250694  
 sampling strategy, frequency, 960813  
 sand, 090040, 250447, 300428, 300429, 430395  
   ash, feldspar-rich, 300433  
   clay, 250444  
   cohesiveness, 250443  
   feldspar, 250444  
   garnet, 250444  
   genetic classification, 41S0951  
   granite, 250444  
   hematite, 250444  
   hornblende, 250444  
   magnetite, 250444  
   microcline, 250444  
   mineral, heavy, 300433  
   orthoclase, 250444  
   orthopyroxene, 250444  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 310511  
 petrology, 280746  
 plagioclase, 250444  
 quartz, 250444  
 zircon, 250444  
 sand, basaltic, origin, 490425  
 sand, carbonate, 500734  
 sand, glauconitic, greensand, 291152  
 sand, quartzose, 500734  
 sandstone, 300424, 320540, 320542  
 sandstone, volcanic, 750785

- sapropel, petrography, 130714, 130716, 130717  
 sapropelite, 130713  
 Scan III survey, Hawaiian Ridge, 060643  
 Seabeam bathymetric surveys, diagenetic horizons, 850837  
 seaward-dipping, 870924  
 sediment interpretation, 960484  
 lithology, 38S0117, 38S0119  
 physical properties, 010576, 010577, 010580  
 sediment accumulation deposition, 960599  
 frequency, 960599  
 sea level, 960599  
 sediment basin, geology, 47A0764  
 sediment supply volume, 300428  
 sedimentary cycles, 740649, 740659  
 sedimentary facies, 670609  
 sedimentation model, 870624, 870626  
 sedimentary structure  
 antidune cross-stratification, 300425  
 bedding, graded, 250448, 250449, 300426  
 bedding, massive, 250448, 300426  
 Bouma sequence, 250448  
 clast, rip-up, 250449  
 clay, 960530  
 convolute lamination, 250448  
 cross-bedding, 250448  
 cross-lamination, 250449, 300424  
 dewatering pipe, 300427  
 flame structure, 300427  
 flysch, 250448  
 laminae, 250449  
 laminae, parallel, 300425  
 lamination, parallel, 250448  
 Mississippi Fan, 960433  
 mud, 960530  
 ripple bedforms, 300425  
 sand, 250448, 960524  
 sandstone, calcareous, 250448  
 sequence model, 960530  
 silt, 960524  
 slump fold, 250448, 300425  
 sole marks, 250448  
 sedimentation, 920355  
 accretionary prism, 870627  
 acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0666  
 Cretaceous, 930891  
 emplacement, 870627  
 Fuji River, 870627  
 Izu, 870627  
 Japan Trench, 870611  
 magnetic fabric, 870627  
 noncarbonate fractions, 42B0610  
 seismic coherence, 870611  
 tectonics, 47B0666  
 trench sedimentation, 870627  
 sedimentology  
 abyssal plain, 100700, 100701  
 abyssal plain terrigenous sediment, 100699  
 East Mariana Basin, 890365  
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100706  
 physical properties, 100712  
 sediments, 751191  
 Blake Basin, 760731, 760737, 760741, 760742, 760743, 760747, 760899  
 seismic profiles, 220351  
 Argo Plain, 220351  
 Cocos Basin, 220365  
 seismic reflection, correlation, 210463  
 seismic stratigraphy, 890384, 901330  
 erosion, 901334  
 Hikurangi Trench S, 901333  
 Miocene reflectors, 440529  
 seismic velocity, wedge, trench, 870727  
 sequence, graded, 890369, 890377  
 sequences, 47B0405  
 shale, black  
 Biscay, Bay of, 480892  
 Cretaceous, 751027  
 deposition, 750825  
 shale-sandstone-limestone cycle, 500733  
 Shikoku Basin, 870761  
 intensity, 870758  
 Shiono-Misaki Canyon, 870941  
 shrinkage anisotropy, 960815  
 siliceous sediment, 500725  
 siliciclastic detritus, 500734  
 silification, 430401, 890367  
 sill, carbonate, 500734  
 silt, 180870, 250445, 300424, 300433, 430395, 430402, 750787, 750788  
 feldspar-rich, 300433  
 Miocene, 561005  
 silt, quartzose, continental margin, 020419  
 silt, terrigenous, 291060  
 burrow mottling, 291149  
 deposition, 291060  
 siltstone, 300424, 300428, 300429, 890369  
 small basins, 750795  
 sonic velocity, 320962  
 sound velocity, Morocco, 751229  
 source, 42A0389  
 source areas  
 basement, crystalline, 250454  
 channel deposits, 250454  
 faunal environments, 250454  
 gneiss, 250454  
 igneous rocks, 250454  
 volcanic provenance, 250454  
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300629  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
 evolution, geologic, 350735  
 sediment distribution, 350206, 350218, 350220, 350222, 350226  
 spacing, 210381  
 Spain, 47B0405  
 stratigraphy and evolution, composite, 801184  
 strontium, noncarbonate fractions, 42B0610  
 subduction rate  
 geologic constraint, 870795  
 Shikoku Basin, 870791  
 trench, 870790  
 trench wedge geometry, 870791  
 suspension, 670542  
 systems, Mississippi Fan, 960425  
 Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291136  
 tectonic, Eocene siliceous sedimentation, 430815  
 tectonic history, Cascadia Basin, 180961  
 terrigenous sediment, 500733  
 Tertiary  
 Miocene, 801180  
 Paleocene, 801177  
 Tithonian-Hauterivian, 500734  
 transport, laminae, 230488  
 trench-fill facies, Middle America Trench, 670595  
 Tuamoto Archipelago, 090040  
 turbidites, 500734  
 upper slope  
 displaced faunas, 800732  
 sand, quartz, 800732  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040662  
 Venezuelan Basin, 040665  
 burial, 040666  
 Vigo Seamount, sedimentation, 47B0047  
 volcanic deposit, 901181  
 volcaniclastic
- Eocene, 720957  
 mineral, heavy, 430407  
 volcanism  
 clay, 870636  
 mineral evolution, 600450  
 Neogene, 47A0707  
 volcano, 090040  
 Voring Plateau, bulk mineral distribution (X-ray), 38S0041  
 Walvis Ridge, 751089  
 Angola Basin, 750973  
 sediments, 751069, 751077  
 transect, 740649, 740654, 740658  
 wedge, 310320  
 wedge, trench, Nankai Trough, 870733  
 wet-bulk density, Morocco, 751229  
 zeolite, 390427, 390431  
*see also* calciturbidites  
 turbidites, bioclastic  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140859  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140859  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Malvinas Outer Basin, 391110  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110877, 110887, 110890  
 lithology, 390105  
 Campanian-Santonian, 110015  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0915  
 turbidites, calcareous  
 clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472, 430473  
 lithology, 270135, 270293, 430201, 430204, 430208  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010628  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472, 430473  
 turbidites, carbonate  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110810, 110811, 110820  
 Brazil Basin, zeolite, 721005, 721006  
 calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920265  
 clay mineralogy  
 diagenetic history, 750865  
 stratigraphic evolution, 750864  
 diagenesis, sediments, 750860  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801207  
 Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270518  
 lithology, 010570, 130231, 500138  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620840  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010634  
 New Jersey Transect, 950807  
 organic geochemistry, black-colored sediments, depositional model, 800966  
 Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720974  
 sediment, physical properties, 010579, 010581  
 stratigraphy and evolution, Porcupine Plain, 801183  
 turbidite, graywacke, 670541  
 turbidites, 500734  
 volcanoclastics, Eocene, 720957  
 turbidites, chalk  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0388  
 Philippine Sea, Mariana Islands, 600435  
 turbidites, diatom  
 gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 640837  
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883  
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640883  
 organic geochemistry, Quaternary, 640819  
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905

- turbidites, eolian-sand  
 distribution, 41S0954  
 glaciation, 41S0952  
 Neogene, 41S0952  
 paleoclimate, 41S0953, 41S0954  
 sea level, Sahara, 41S0953, 41S0955  
 turbidites, lime  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110814, 110817  
 Jurassic sedimentation, 760852  
 micrite, 760853  
 microsparite, bioclastic, 760853, 760854  
 pelmicrite, bioclastic, 760852  
 turbidites, mud, 130268, 180858  
 Angola Basin  
 biostratigraphy, 750449  
 geologic evolution, 750518  
 California, Gulf of, 650468  
 Pliocene, Quaternary, 640511  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0383, 47B0385  
 geochemistry  
 California, Gulf of, 640698  
 Guaymas Basin, 640699, 640712  
 Guaymas Basin, 640512  
 interstitial water, organic geochemistry, California, Gulf of, 640934  
 intraslope basin, sediments, 960819  
 Japan Trench, stratigraphy, 870923, 870924  
 lithology, 130268  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0052, 47B0053  
 middle fan, organic matter, 960752  
 Mississippi Fan, fine-scale morphology, 960435  
 Nankai Trough, 870644  
 major element, 870644  
 Neogene sedimentation  
 intercalated, 47A0603  
 lithology, 47A0609  
 sediment evolution and sources, 47A0612  
 palynological residue  
 gulf mouth, 640731, 640736  
 pyrite, 640739  
 pelagic mud distinguished, 180858  
 Philippine Sea, Mariana Trough, 600431  
 physical properties, Pliocene-Quaternary sediments, 640541  
 Pigmy Basin, lithology, 960566  
 Pliocene, Quaternary  
 bed thickness, 640523  
 morphologic setting, 640512  
 physical properties, 640519, 640524  
 sedimentology, 640513, 640514, 640515, 640518  
 slumping, 640524  
 sources, 640522, 640523  
 structural setting, 640525  
 turbidites, 640524  
 shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480877, 480879  
 turbidites, mudstone, 500715  
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750518  
 lithology, Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
 Neogene sedimentation, sediment evolution and sources, 47A0612  
 organic geochemistry, 640819  
 turbidites, quartzose  
 Brazil Basin, 040660  
 diagenesis, sediments, 750858  
 lithology, 100297, 100301, 440171  
 petroleum generating potential, Magdalena Fan, 630958  
 turbidites, sand  
 gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783  
 turbidite, mineral composition, 670541  
 turbidites, sandstone, 500715  
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S, 630950  
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750514  
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0665  
 lithology, 100091, 290048  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
 Neogene sedimentation, sediment evolution and sources, 47A0612  
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0266  
 red beds, sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0266  
 sedimentation, acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0665  
 turbidites, siliceous  
 chert, Cretaceous, 430443  
 clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472  
 interstitial water, 430671  
 lithology, 430206, 430331  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472  
 porcellanite, Eocene, 430443  
 turbidites, silt, 180847  
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410967  
 Alaska, Gulf of, 180847  
 sedimentology, 180847, 180848, 180851, 180853, 180855, 180857, 180858, 180859, 180861  
 continental margin sedimentation, 280731  
 progradation, 280754  
 continental margin sediments, 280736  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0383  
 lithology, deposition, 180409  
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310851  
 reflection horizon, Horizon A, 040671  
 sedimentary structure, grading, 960530  
 sedimentology, 180847  
 Alaska, Gulf of, 180847  
 turbidites, siltstone  
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750518  
 lithology, 42A0230  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
 turbidites, terrigenous  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140859  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140859  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411002  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411216, 411223, 411239  
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0413  
 lithology, 140261, 500138  
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131029  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500811  
 Nankai Trough, heat flow, 870741  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0915  
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0267  
 organic matter, 500570  
 palynological residue, 640751  
 Guaymas Basin, 640731, 640749  
 red beds, sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0267  
 Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291136  
 turbidites, 500734  
 Wisconsin age, 960812  
 turbidites, volcanic, 890369, 890370  
 alteration, low-temperature, 901483  
 Bouma sequence, 890370  
 Challenger Plateau, 901483  
 clast, 890369, 890371  
 carbonate, 890369  
 clay, 890370  
 continental rift system formation, 901483  
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300659, 300660  
 currents, Eocene-Oligocene, 901231  
 debris flows, 901483  
 diagenesis, 901483  
 aspects, 901486  
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,
- 890656  
 extension, 901483  
 grading, coarse-tail, 890369  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 750951  
 Lalitha Pinnacle, 901483  
 lithology, 320298  
 lithostratigraphy, 901473  
 load cast, 890370  
 magnetostratigraphy, Challenger Plateau, 901289, 901296  
 Miocene-Oligocene, 600455  
 mudstone, volcanic, 901483  
 New Zealand  
 Cenozoic changes, 901230  
 tectonics, 901231  
 ooids, 890369  
 palagonitization, 901483  
 particle, origin, 901226  
 sandstone, 890370  
 scouring, 890370  
 South Island, New Zealand, 901483  
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 901483  
 Tasman Sea, 901483  
 volcanism, off-axis, 901483  
 Walvis Ridge, transect, 740649  
 turbidites, volcaniclastic, 430407, 430409, 430816  
 apatite, 430407  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 acoustic stratigraphy, 430829  
 sedimentary evolution, 430816  
 Bermuda, 430408  
 clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472  
 clinopyroxene, 430407  
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300660  
 deposition, 300438  
 facies evolution, 300438  
 epidote, 430407  
 garnet, 430407  
 gravity separation, 430407  
 heavy mineralogy, 430407  
 hornblende, 430407  
 isotopic analysis results, Challenger Plateau, 901350  
 lithology, 430201, 430204  
 lithostratigraphy, Horizon A, 430829  
 mica, 430407  
 mineral, heavy, 430407  
 mineralogy  
 Mariana Islands, 600458  
 Mariana Trench, 600458  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472  
 ribbon, 430407  
 source, 430407  
 tectonic, Eocene siliceous sedimentation, 430816  
 turbidity current, 430408  
 turbidity current, 010576, 040659, 040660, 040662, 050423, 050574, 050605, 110014, 110918, 110937, 110944, 110947, 120260, 120265, 120369, 120372, 120766, 120907, 120930, 130064, 130066, 130102, 130125, 130264, 130268, 130743, 140865, 170059, 180861, 190889, 210376, 220723, 270135, 310510, 350031, 350131, 350132, 38S0250, 38S0251, 38S0285, 380391, 380656, 390110, 400069, 401028, 410240, 410498, 410974, 410998, 411002, 411044, 411045, 411090, 411097, 42B0427, 42B0428, 42B0449, 430336, 430395, 430408, 430413, 430816, 440483, 440485, 440489, 440493, 440974, 440978, 47A0036, 47B0047, 47B0048, 47B0053, 47B0383, 47B0404, 47B0405, 47A0608, 47A0034, 47A0035, 490036, 490113, 490319, 500173

- accumulation rate, deposition, 960599  
 acoustic facies, sedimentology, 960471  
**Africa**  
 climate, 411044, 411045  
 volcanism, 411044, 411045  
**Alaska**, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180861  
**Angola Basin**  
 Cretaceous, 751010  
 transport, 751034  
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002, 801003  
**Arabian Sea**, history, 231122  
 ash, 870709  
 geochemistry, 660690, 660691  
 Middle America Trench, 660688  
**Atlantic Ocean N**  
 Mediterranean Sea, 110817  
 sedimentation, 120906, 120907, 120909, 120930  
**Atlantic Ocean NC**, Mesozoic sequences, 411002  
**Atlantic Ocean NE**, evolution, 411216, 411233, 411239  
**Atlantic Ocean NW**  
 lithology, 110918, 110937, 110947  
 microfacies, 440483, 440485, 440493  
 regional aspects, 110957, 110966, 110971  
 sedimentary evolution, 430816  
 sedimentation, 440974, 440978  
**Atlantic Ocean S**, Mesozoic, 751040  
**Atlantic Ocean SE**, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740672  
**Atlantic Ocean W**  
 Brazil Basin, 040659, 040660  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040662  
**Bahama Islands**, geology, 110887  
**Baja California S**, deposition, 630957  
**Biscay**, Bay of N, continental margin, 481039  
**Brazil Basin**, transport, 040659  
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630636  
**California**, Gulf of, 650471, 650475  
 deposition, 650474  
 mouth sediments, 650439  
 Salado-Vinorama, 641071  
 carbon, geochemistry, 610624  
 carbonate, origin, 010554  
**Cenozoic** sedimentation  
 Bering Sea, 190889  
 Pacific Ocean N, 190889  
 chalk, nannofossil  
 calcarenite, 010521  
 calcisiltite, 010521  
 chert  
 siltstone-carbonate cycle, 300437  
 transport, 300437  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401028  
 clay, origin, 020418  
 clay mineralogy, 650371, 750862  
 montmorillonite-illite-chlorite assemblage, 650369  
 clay, terrigenous, deposition, 291060  
 conglomerate, deposition, 580647  
 continental margin sedimentation, initiation, 280754  
 continental margin sediments, 280738  
**Coral Sea E**, geology, 300653  
**Cretaceous** sediments, microfacies and microfabrics, 410498  
 currents, 480758  
**Daito Ridge**, sandstone, 580609  
 deposition  
 chalk, nannofossil, 250493  
 current, 280729  
**Equatorial Plateau**, 300440  
 models, 750837, 750838, 750839, 750841, 960738  
 ooze, nannofossil, 250493  
 Portugal, 47B0383  
 detrital petrology, transport, 280746  
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840582  
 fan, submarine, deposits, 310489  
 feldspathic sediment, geologic setting, 200359  
**Feni Ridge**, 941239  
**Ganges Fan**, history, 220406, 220410  
**Gardar Ridge**, 941239  
 general synthesis  
 accumulation rate, 280930  
 biostratigraphy, 280922, 280925  
 lithology, 280922, 280925  
 glacial sedimentation, 280760  
 grain size, turbidites, 870620  
 gravity flow  
 deposition, 960543  
 evolution, 960543  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 580755  
 hydrocarbon generation potential  
 coastal origin, 660545  
 organic facies, 640869  
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0761, 47B0766  
**Iceland Basin**, deposits, 121188  
**Indian Ocean NE**  
 Cretaceous, 220723  
 sediment history, 220723  
**Indian Ocean W**, regional aspects, 250754, 250758  
**Indus Fan**, sedimentation, 230490  
 intraslope basin, types, 960564  
**Labrador Sea S**, terrigenous sediment, 121164  
**Lansdowne Bank**, seismic facies, 901339  
 lithology, 060588, 100060, 100071, 100072, 100089, 100091, 100092, 100093, 100096, 100169, 100189, 100297, 100298, 100301, 110318, 120264, 120267, 130053, 130113, 130124, 130125, 130149, 130158, 130231, 130243, 130270, 130370, 130390, 140025, 140141, 180175, 180295, 180382, 180413, 180456, 210373, 210374, 220330, 250032, 250093, 250095, 250184, 250185, 250267, 270020, 270285, 280130, 280185, 280217, 280220, 280340, 300073, 300075, 310280, 310320, 310411, 320319, 330318, 350073, 350086, 350161, 350171, 360022, 380391, 380656, 390032, 390033, 390109, 390118, 400205, 400234, 410240, 42A0036, 42B0124, 42A0238, 430046, 430101, 430102, 430210, 430213, 440162, 490026, 490102, 500144  
 breccia, 120260, 120265  
 Campanian, 110014  
**Cenozoic** deposits, 47B0047, 47B0048  
 clay, 120766, 300138, 300140  
 Cretaceous water depths, 400069  
 deposition, 430336, 47A0034, 47A0035  
 energy, 870615  
 geologic events, 210376  
 limestone, 170059  
 marl, 130066  
**Mesozoic** deposits, 47B0053  
 ooze, 130264  
 ooze, foraminiferal, 130486  
 ooze, marl, 130064  
 ooze, nannofossil, 130102  
 paleoenvironment, 490036, 490113, 490319, 500173  
 sand, 130102, 130264  
 sandstone, 120372, 130066  
 sandstone, volcanic, 120369  
 sedimentation, 350031, 350032, 350131, 350132  
 silt, 300138, 300140  
 suspension load, 660683  
 transport, 270135  
 volcanic sediment, 170059  
 magnetic fabric, paleocurrent analysis, 870619  
**Mariana Basin**, history, 890378  
**Mexico**, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010634, 100743  
**Mid-Atlantic Ridge**, 450042  
**Middle America Trench**, Costa Rica, 840551, 840554  
**Mississippi Fan**, 960443, 960716  
 acoustic facies, 960459  
 carbonate, 960541  
 deposition, 960435  
 lithology, 960433  
 organic matter, 960748  
 sediment, 960457, 960519  
 seismic characteristics, 960441  
**Moroccan Basin**, margin, 500813  
 mud, bottom water, 870913  
 mud, terrigenous, deposition, 250458  
 mudstone, black, sand, radiolarian, 430413  
 mudstone, green, sand, radiolarian, 430413  
**Nankai Trough**  
 regional stratigraphy, 870917  
 turbidite, 870913  
**Natal Basin**, sand, 250727  
**Neogene** formations, paleogeography, 42A0910, 42A0920  
**Neogene** sedimentation, lithology, 47A0608  
**New Jersey Transect**, 950805, 950809  
**Norwegian Sea**  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0285  
 regional conclusions, 38S0251  
 ooze, nannofossil, deposition, 300432  
 organic facies origin  
 Guaymas Basin, 660545  
 Mississippi Fan, 660545  
 transport, 660545  
 organic geochemistry, 630948, 640950  
 Guaymas Basin, 640943  
 transport, 630948  
 organic matter  
 migration, 630943  
 origin, 670598  
 trench sediments, 660541  
 organic sediments, origin, 660545  
**Pacific Ocean NE**  
 grain size, 050423  
 lithology, 050574, 050605  
 regional aspects, 050635  
**Pacific Ocean SW**, island arcs, 300693  
 paleoenvironment, Hauterivian to  
 Cenomanian, 47B0404, 47B0405  
 palygorskite, 411090, 411097  
 pelagic sedimentation, 010576  
**Porcupine Plain**, Albian-Cenomanian, 800978  
 red beds, sediment history, 38S0285  
 regional problems, carbonate, 061302  
**Rio Grande Rise**, subsidence, 720971  
**Rio Grande Rise N**, regional setting, 250693, 250698  
**San Jose Canyon**, erosion, 840930  
**sand**  
 origin, 010564, 020418  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 310510  
 sand, glauconitic, sandstone, 291152  
 sand, turbidite, 010576  
 sandstone, source, 840932  
 sediment  
 interpretation, 960484  
 physical properties, 010579  
 sediment accumulation, flow characteristics, 960599

- sediment dispersal, 390403, 390404  
 sediment source  
 channel levees, 960485  
 deposition, 960485  
 sediment waves, 941238  
 sedimentary environments, Atlantic Ocean N, 440979  
 sedimentary evolution, Eocene sediments, 430816  
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model, 870627  
 sedimentary processes, 840558  
 sedimentary structure  
   clay, 960530  
   deposition, 960530  
   mud, 960530  
   mud, silt-laminated, 960525  
   silt, 960524  
 seismic profiles, 200547  
 sepiolite, 411090, 411097  
 shrinkage anisotropy, influence, 960815  
 silica, opaline, transformation, 480758  
 silt, terrigenous, deposition, 291060  
 siltstone, 320542  
 Somali Basin, sand, 250727  
 sonic velocity, anisotropy, 960816  
 South Fiji Basin  
   geology, 300621, 300624  
   history, 300629  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
   evolution, geologic, 350730, 350735, 350738, 350739  
   sediment distribution, 350205, 350206, 350218, 350223, 350226  
   stratification, pulses, 960517  
   stratigraphy, foraminiferal, pond, 450322  
   tectonic, Eocene siliceous sedimentation, 430816  
   transport, 230486, 230488, 230489  
 tuff, Neogene, 630636  
 turbidites, 300430, 300433, 430395  
   bedding, graded, 250449  
   calciturbidites, 300433  
   deposition, 250453, 250454, 300429  
   fan, submarine, 300430  
   foraminifers, 300433  
   generation, 670541, 670542  
   mineral composition, 670542  
   New Guinea, 300433  
   ooze, nannofossil, 300433  
   scouring, 300433  
   sedimentation, 870627  
   turbidites, volcaniclastic, 430408  
   varve, sedimentation rate, 42B0501  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040662  
 volcanic deposit, 901185  
 volcanic sediment  
   lithostratigraphy, 901176  
   source, 330792  
 Voring Plateau, sedimentary/tectonic history, 380782  
 turbidity current, high-density  
 carbonate, gravity-flow deposit, 960546  
 intraslope basin, types, 960564  
 Mississippi Fan  
   carbonate, 960541  
   sediment, 960432  
 turbidity current, low-density  
   sedimentary structure  
     clay, 960530  
     mud, 960530  
 Turgay, 38S0301, 381174  
 Turin Hills, Messinian environments, salinity crisis, 42A1005  
 Turkey, 110802, 130231, 130357, 130669, 130691, 130739, 130973, 131203, 131224, 131258, 410991, 42A0219, 42B0359, 42B0453, 42B0462, 42B0518, 42A0870, 42A0903, 42A0944, 42A0953, 42A0974, 42A0975, 42A0985, 42B1157, 42B1174, 660661, 760875  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110802  
 Balkan Peninsula, block, 760874  
   coast, 42B0469  
   hinterland, 42B0389  
   margin, 42B1079  
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1031  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0903, 42A0906, 42A0915, 42A0918, 42A0921  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985  
   plate, 42A0903, 42A0906, 42A0988  
   rivers, 42B0499  
   slopes, 42B1158  
   south, 130971  
   southern coast, 130982  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944  
 Turkmenistan W, magnetic polarity reversal, 720589  
 Tuscany, 131227, 131406, 42A1074, 760642, 760873  
   gabbro, 131063  
   Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1026  
 Tutuila, American Samoa, volcanic origin, 330779  
 Tuxtla, uplifting, 100071  
 Tyrrhenian Basin, 110806, 130005, 130158, 130180, 130268, 130335, 130403, 130405, 130412, 130466, 130581, 130587, 130596, 130599, 130608, 130689, 130789, 130796, 130798, 130817, 131002, 131034, 131047, 131207, 131263, 131279, 131284, 131288, 131295, 131343, 131353, 131385, 131387, 131393, 131402, 131405, 131412, 160718, 42A0003, 42A0515, 42B0517  
 Alboran Basin W, 130581  
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 biostratigraphy  
   heat flow, 42A1140  
   Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 Bonin Trench, 200505  
 carbon isotope, carbonate, 130796  
 carbonate  
   carbon isotope, 130796  
   oxygen isotope, 130796  
   circulation, oceanic, 131402  
   isotopic evidence, 131400  
   clastics, calcareous biogenic, 130667  
   clay, 130667  
   compression, Mediterranean Sea, 131011  
   dolomite, 42A0541  
     isotope geochemistry, 42A0541  
     origin, 42A0541  
     petrology, 42A0541  
   evaporites, 130667  
     Mediterranean Sea, 130700, 130701, 130702, 130706  
   extension, 131011  
   geophysical surveys, 130581  
   Gorringe Ridge, 130581  
   gypsum, 130667  
     compressional wave velocities, 130596  
   interbedding, 130667  
   Ionian Basin, 131288, 131290, 131291, 131293, 131294  
   limestone  
     compressional wave velocities, 130596  
     isotope geochemistry, 42A0541  
     origin, 450541  
     petrology, 42A0541  
   lithostratigraphy, 42A1139  
     heat flow, 42A1140  
   Makarov Seamount, 200505  
   marl, dolomitic, 130667  
   marl ooze, 130667  
 Messinian environments  
   Lago Mare, 42A1025  
   Mediterranean Sea, 42A1031  
   Messinian fossils, 42A1017  
   salinity crisis, 42A1026  
 mineralogy, 130667  
 oxygen isotope, foraminifers, 130798  
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, Ionian Basin, 131385  
 paleomagnetism, 130599  
 Pliocene, 130667  
 quartz, 130667  
 Quaternary, 130667, 131263  
   Mediterranean Sea, 131263  
 tectonics, 131011  
 Tethys, 42A0947  
   Mediterranean Sea, 42A0947, 42A0948  
 Tyrrhenian Plain, 130010, 42A0004, 42A0531, 42A0862  
   basalt, 42A0509  
   biostratigraphy, 42A1139  
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130403, 131341, 131380  
 carbonate  
   carbon isotope, stable, 130796  
   diagenesis, 130796  
   oxygen isotope, stable, 130796  
   circulation, oceanic, 131404  
     barriers, 131403  
     changes, 131400  
     isotopic exchange, 131402  
     sill, 131403  
   Tyrrhenian Basin, 131402  
   evaporite mineral, stable isotopes, 130788  
   interstitial water  
     anhydrite, 130807  
     calcium sulfate, 130808  
     evaporites, 130806  
     gypsum, 130808  
     halite, 130807  
     magnesium, 130806  
     strontium, 130807  
     sulfate, 130806  
   lithology, 130428  
 Messinian environments  
   Messinian fossils, 42A1017  
   salinity crisis, 42A1026  
 mineralogy  
   anhydrite, 130608  
   calcite, 130608  
   chlorite, 130667  
   clay, 130681  
   dolomite, 130681  
   feldspar, 130681  
   goethite, 130608  
   gypsum, 130608, 130680  
   hematite, 130608, 130667  
   illite, 130608  
   iron oxide, 130667  
   Kaolinite, 130608, 130667  
   marl, 130681, 130682  
   mica, 130608, 130667  
   montmorillonite, 130608, 130667  
   ooze, nannofossil, 130682  
   palygorskite, 130608  
   phillipsite, 130667  
   quartz, 130681  
   sedimentation rate, 130608  
   oxygen isotope, 130794, 130798  
   paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 131380  
   paleomagnetism, 130599, 130600  
     spinning, 130599  
   reflection profile correlations, 130587  
   sulfate mineral, 130794

sulfate mineral (Cont.)  
interstitial water, 130794  
Tyrrhenian Sea, 110802, 130057, 130412,  
130587, 130609, 130667, 130680, 130689,  
130719, 130806, 131021, 131027, 131034,  
131407, 42A0151, 42A0395  
biostratigraphy, Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
central, 42A0515  
deep currents, 130591  
evaporites, Miocene, 130591  
heat flow, 42A0863  
interval velocities, 130587  
lithologic break, 130590  
Mediterranean Sea  
lithostratigraphy, 131027, 131034, 131035  
Messinian, 130680, 130681, 130682, 130690  
mineralogy, 130680  
Pliocene interval, 130591  
Proto-Tyrrhenian, intrasutural basin,  
42A0977  
Quaternary, 130591  
Reflector M, 130590  
seamounts, 42A0515  
temperature, heat flow, 42A0857, 42A0863  
Tyushevsk Formation, 190822